

Index

Issues 1-90

Breakthrough

"The Magazine Devoted To The Serious Wildlife Artist"

PAGE TOPIC

- 2 Articles, BY SPECIES
- 8 Articles, BY AUTHOR
- 17 Alterations
- 17 Book Reviews
- 17 Business Advice
- 18 Carving Articles
- 18 Competition Advice
- 19 Competitions and Conventions
- 19 Composition and Design
- 20 Ears and Eyes
- 20 Events/Industry News
- 20 Freeze-Dry Techniques
- 21 Galleries of Wildlife Art
- 22 Gallery Artists
- 23 Habitats, Bases, Panels
- 23 Health and Safety
- 23 History
- 24 Humor
- 24 Hunting
- 24 Molding and Casting
- 25 Painting Schedules (by species)
- 25 Painting Techniques
- 26 Philosophies & Viewpoints
- 26 Photography
- 26 Profiles–Interviews–Obituaries
- 27 Reference Photos: Birds and Fish
- 28 Reference Photos: Mammals and Reptiles/Amph
- 29 Reference, In-Depth Studies
- 29 Reference, Interpreting
- 30 Reproductions & Re-Creations
- 30 Rugs
- 30 Sculpture
- 30 Skulls, Antlers, Horns, Teeth, Bones
- 31 Tanning, Fleshing, Skinning
- 31 Workshop Features
- 32 **Who is a World Champion?**

THE STORY OF Breakthrough

"The Magazine Devoted To The Serious Wildlife Artist"

BOB WILLIAMSON STARTED *BREAKTHROUGH* MAGAZINE IN Loganville, Georgia, in December 1982 (the front cover date was a typo), as a marketing tool. Its purpose was to introduce to the taxidermy industry Polytranspar Paints, which indeed was a "breakthrough." This first "issue" was an eight-page, two-color pamphlet called "*Breakthrough, A Publication of Master Paint Systems, Inc.,*" and was a free handout to promote Polytranspar Paints and the first-ever World Taxidermy Competition. (Master Paint Systems became Wildlife Artist Supply Company and is now owned by Sallie Dahmes and Ken Edwards.)

The second issue doubled in size, becoming a sixteen-page, two-color booklet with a four-color cover. It was still mailed out free of charge. By the third issue, *BREAKTHROUGH* was described as "a quarterly magazine distributed free of charge to 17,000 taxidermists," and was published and mailed from Denver, Colorado. Together with Williamson, Onno Van Veen of Jonas Brothers, Inc., was now involved in the editorial direction of *BREAKTHROUGH*, hence the Denver location.

The fourth issue had grown to 46 pages plus cover and displayed the name that finally stuck, "*Breakthrough, The Magazine Devoted To The Serious Wildlife Artist.*" The publisher was named as Onno Van Veen and the editor, Bob Williamson, and was back in Williamson's home of Loganville, Georgia, due to the failing health of Van Veen. By this time, heavy promotion was geared toward the Second World Taxidermy Championships. *BREAKTHROUGH* was no longer free—within this issue was a self-mailer for subscribing to *BREAKTHROUGH* for \$15.00. (The price is now \$32.00.)

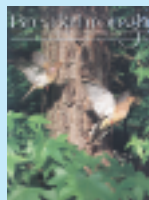
Issue 5 (June 1984) was the first issue that showed the slick, professional look of "*BREAKTHROUGH.*" Ken Edwards, who then owned an advertising agency, joined the company and *BREAKTHROUGH* was produced in-house by Edwards. Williamson was now listed as publisher and editor, with Van Veen as an editorial contributor. Several features from this issue are still favorites and exist within the magazine today: Photo Corner, Reference, and The *BREAKTHROUGH* Gallery of Wildlife Art.

FIVE YEARS LATER, in August of 1989, *BREAKTHROUGH* was sold to Larry Blomquist, who moved the entire operation to Hammond, Louisiana. Larry's twenty years as a professional taxidermist and accomplishments as a competition winner, his alliance with state and national associations, and experience as a writer, brought forward a wealth of new ideas for the magazine. In October of 1989 we produced *our first issue*, **Issue 21**, which was 96 pages. Doing away with the editorial slant for which *BREAKTHROUGH* was started was the first change necessary to gain support from new advertisers, yet many of the favorite features of *BREAKTHROUGH* were kept. Immediately, advertisers jumped at the chance to have their products seen in this leading taxidermy publication. The greatest challenge was to maintain the design quality Ken Edwards had established and to continue publishing a magazine that exhibited high quality.

We realized the need for an index immediately after the purchase of the magazine in 1989. Thousands of *BREAKTHROUGH* subscribers keep each issue year after year, and have requested such an index to help them locate specific articles, photos, and information that have been published. Our first Index covered Issues 1–32, which was a separate booklet. Then subsequent Indexes appeared in Issue 38 and Issue 42, but that practice has gone back to a full, complete, *everything* Index.

We included every scrap of information possible from every issue, from the most obvious to the most trivial. One section particularly beneficial is the list of REFERENCE PHOTOS that have been published, a section that will always be useful no matter how much experience you may have. We feel confident this index will be very useful to our readers, and we will continue to publish an updated index.

Kathy Blomquist—EDITOR



Acacia (African fever tree)

Vernelson, Mike. *Making an African Fever Tree from Bondo*, Issue 83, pp34-38

Alligator

Blomquist, Larry. *Part I, Alligators: Skinning And Fleshing Techniques*, Issue 30, pp42-47
Part II, Alligators: Mounting and Finishing, Issue 31, pp42-47
 Brown, Shep. *Reproduction Alligator Head*, Issue 51, pp16-20

Aoudad

Roll, Jean. *Her Story (cover story)*, Issue 34, pp96-98
 Schaefer, Ron. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Aoudads*, Issue 61, pp78-82

Armadillo

Chavin, Bob. *I Hate Armadillos! (re-creation and actual shell)*, Issue 67, pp76-79

Baboon

Vinciguerra, Lorenzo. *Impressions of a Taxidermy Workshop in Tanzania*, Issue 71, pp8-12

Barracuda

Blomquist, Larry. *Replacing the Teeth in Reproductions*, Issue 31, p67

Bass, largemouth

Bauman, Kenneth. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Largemouth Bass*, Issue 77, pp87-90
 Blomquist, Larry. *Hey Mister...Can You Fix This Fish?* Issue 22, pp34-35
 Bowen, Gary. *Fish Heads & Shrinkage*, Issue 40, pp48-49
Back to Basics: Fish Mounting Tips, Issue 56, pp48-50
 Bruch, Gary. *Reproduction Fins for Skin Mounts*, Issue 78, pp69-72
 Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: Proper Fleshing: Fish (bass example)*, Issue 67, pp92-97
Back to Basics: Fin-Backing: Four Methods (largemouth bass example), Issue 88, pp38-44
Back to Basics and Reference: The Shrinkage Factor (largemouth bass example), Issue 89, pp105-116
 Day, Tim. *Carving a Largemouth Bass (Focus on Head)*, Issue 40, pp52-55
 Daniels, Mark. *Tipping The Scales In Your Favor*, Issue 42, pp46-47
 Frank, Don. *Bass Mannikin Breakthrough*, Issue 8, pp38-44
 Lehman, Ralph. *Winning With Water Acrylics*, Issue 11, pp56-57
 Lenort, Tom. *Largemouth Bass Paint Schedule*, Issue 5, p47
 Newman, Bill. *Painting a Largemouth Bass (2nd in World)*, Issue 70, pp153-155
 Rinehart, Dan. *Patterning & Carving Original Fish Bodies*, Issue 52, pp18-24
 Sexton, Tom. *Best In World Bass*, Issue 9, pp22-23
The 10-Minute Bass, Issue 13, pp17-19
Mounting An Accu-Flex "S" Curve Bass, Issue 15, pp42-43
Largemouth Bass Teeth and Gills, Issue 16, pp42-43
Detailing A Largemouth Bass, Issue 17, pp33-40
Proper Way of Skinning A Largemouth Bass, Issue 18, pp58-61
 Thompson, Matt. *Largemouth Bass (Schedule)*, Issue 7, BACK COVER
Competition Bass Mounting Tips, Issue 30, pp114-115
Leaping Largemouth, Issue 32, p9-12
Painting a Largemouth Bass, Issue 32, p104-105
Getting Serious Underwater Studies, Issue 36, pp44-46
Achieving A Soft Membrane Look (whitetail, bass), Issue 46, p121
 Weber, Leon. *Competition Bass (Focus on Head, Gills)*, Issue 44, pp50-55

Bass, rock

Vitch, Kurt. *Painting the Rock Bass*, Issue 35, pp102-103
Painting a Rock Bass, Issue 80, pp129-131

Bass, smallmouth

Bruch, Gary. *Part 1: How to Mold a Fish*, Issue 84, pp34-39
Part 2: Molding & Casting a Fish, Issue 85, pp28-30
 Daniels, Mark. *Camouflaging The "Army Fish,"* Issue 40, pp56-59
Tipping The Scales In Your Favor, Issue 42, pp46-47
 Garland, Ralph. *Paint Schedule: Smallmouth Bass*, Issue 22, pp82-83
 Murawska, Dennis. *Tormented Tragedies & Mangled Mounts*, Issue 80, p124
Weird Smallmouth: Revisited, Issue 84, pp92-94
 Orthober, Mike. *Paint Schedule: Smallmouth Bass (Green Phase)*, Issue 63, p121
Paint Schedule: Smallmouth Bass (Gold Phase), Issue 63, p122
Paint Schedule: Smallmouth Bass (Copper Phase), Issue 63, p123
 Various Photographers. *Smallmouth Bass (photo study)*, Issue 63, pp82-83

Bass, spotted

Krane, Richard. *Paint Schedule: Kentucky Spotted Bass*, Issue 84, pp110-112
 Krane, Richard. *Fish Anatomy 101: Carving a Form for a California Spotted Bass*, Issue 85, pp82-87

Bass, striped

Bruch, Gary. *How to Make Artificial Fish Heads*, Issue 83, pp17-23
 Blomquist, Larry and Thompson, Matt. *Striped Bass Mounting*, Issue 25, pp28-31
 Garland, Ralph. *Paint Schedule: Striped Bass*, Issue 24, pp88-89
Paint Schedule: Striped Bass, Issue 71, pp145-147
 Frank, Don. *Installing Cast Heads on Large Fish*, Issue 62, pp56-58
Strippers by Design, Issue 81, pp34-45

Bat

Rhymer, Paul. *Bats*, Issue 80, pp35-38
 Koch, Berend. *No Fear of Mounting Small or Micro-Mammals*, Issue 85, pp61-69

Bear, black

Bellucci, John. *Skinning The Big Guys*, Issue 47, pp96-105
 Elzner, Bob. *Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part I: (skull and head)*, Issue 16, pp26-29
Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part II: (finishing), Issue 17, pp58-60
Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part III: Full Shoulder Bear, Issue 18, pp34-37
 Farmer, Calvin. *The Leather Earliner System*, Issue 17, p61
 Roof, George. *Ken Walker: Magical Hands*, Issue 75, pp30-35

Bear, brown

Zimmerman, Marcus. *Altering Lifesize Forms*, Issue 40, pp44-47

Bear, grizzly

Bellucci, John. *Altering A Lifesize Grizzly*, Issue 43, pp42-48
Mounting A Lifesize Grizzly, Issue 43, pp42-48

Bear, polar

Oropallo, Mike. *The Law and Taxidermists: Are Polar Bears Truly Threatened?*, Issue 88, pp108-111
 Ward, Tony, and Farnsworth, Stuart. *Part 1: Mounting a Polar Bear*, Issue 87, pp84-93
 Ward, Tony, and Farnsworth, Stuart. *Part 2: Ice Habitat for a Polar Bear*, Issue 88, pp68-76

Bluegill

Berry, Bob. *Bluegill Carving*, Issue 20, pp30-34 (pattern)
 Briganti, Mike. *Scale Tipping A Bluegill*, Issue 39, pp102-103
 Byrd, Jimmy. *Mounting & Painting A Bluegill*, Issue 20, pp41-48
IN-DEPTH STUDY: The True Sunfish, Issue 33, pp60-64

ARTICLES: BY SPECIES

Murawska, Dennis. *Traven Rowe and the Great White-Out Debate*, Issue 83, pp95-98
 Sexton, Tom. *Florida Bream Paint Schedule (bluegill)*, Issue 7, p43
The Quick-Cast Method (panfish), Issue 11, pp30-31
It's Alive! (fish reproduction), Issue 15, p69

Bison, American

Blomquist, Larry (Tom Weickum). *Bison...: Tom Weickum Way*, Issue 75, pp14-19

Boa Constrictor

Becker, Jeff and Dan Blair. *Mounting a Boa Constrictor*, Issue 14, pp73-77

Boar, European, Russian or wild

Blomquist, Larry (with Joe Coombs). *Part 1: Mounting a Wild Boar*, Issue 74, pp83-88
 (with Joe Coombs). *Part 2: Mounting a Wild Boar*, Issue 75, pp68-72
 Brodhagen, Dave. *European Wild Boar and Piglet*, Issue 73, pp9-12
 Bowen, Gary. *Open Mouth Mammals In Less Time*, Issue 43, pp58-59
 Carter, Rick. *New Angle For A Russian Boar*, Issue 25, pp15-18
How A Shrewd Boar Becomes A Show-Stopper, Issue 34, pp8-12
Back to Basics: A Pig's Eye (Eye-to-Nose Alterations), Issue 82, pp66-70
 Dobbs, Gene. *Mounting A Wild Boar*, Issue 32, pp40-45

Bobcat

Bellucci, John. *Skinning The Big Guys*, Issue 47, pp96-105
 Flynn, Darin. *Mounting a Panting Bobcat*, Issue 56, pp74-82
 Harness, Brian. *Mounting a Bobcat (on a Divide and Conquer form)*, Issue 67, pp34-45
 Houskeeper, Brent. *Mammal Taxidermy: Cat Eyes*, Issue 17, pp22-23
 Krueger, Mary Hilliard. *Part 1: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten)*, Issue 83, p67
Part 2: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten), Issue 84, pp50-54
Part 3: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten), Issue 86, pp94-98
 Murawska, Dennis. *Tormented Tragedies & Mangled Mounts*, Issue 81, p109
 Neal, Gene. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Bobcats*, Issue 23, pp42-47
 Soucy, Phil Jr. *Mounting A Bobcat*, Issue 28, pp8-11
 Van Hoesean, Jan. *Carcass Casting A Bobcat*, Issue 33, pp20-25
Whisker Expressions, Issue 36, p8
Do You Really Want A Pet Bobcat? Issue 42, pp60-61
Never a Dull Moment! Issue 66, pp68-73
Never a Dull Moment! Issue 72, pp47-51

Bongo

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Bongo–Gem of the Rain Forest*, Issue 59, pp86-92
 Schaefer, Ron. *African Bongo: Form Alterations for Fit and Position*, Issue 50, pp70-75

Bream

Byrd, Jimmy. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: The True Sunfish*, Issue 33, pp60-64

Buffalo, Asian (see also Bison)

Heincker, Vic. *Mounting The Asian Buffalo*, Issue 27, pp27-32

Buffalo, Cape

Gaillard, Ronnie. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Cape Buffalo*, Issue 44, pp58-61
 Meder, Joe. *Cape Buffalo: Form Preparation is the Name of the Game*, Issue 86, pp12-17
 Schaefer, Ron. *Finishing A Cape Buffalo*, Issue 46, pp49-58

Bufflehead

Smart, Glen. *Buffleheads: Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 39, p30

Butterflyfish: raccoon, lemon

Berry, Bob. *Part I: Patterns & Reference*, Issue 12, pp56-57
Part II: Carving Process, Issue 13, pp23-25
Part III: Paint Schedule, Issue 14, pp42-43
Part IV: Base, Issue 15, pp8-9
 Nelson, Mike. *Winning Fish Carving Patterns—Lemon Butterfly Fish*, Issue 73, p141
Winning Fish Carving Patterns—Raccoon Butterfly Fish, Issue 74, p121

Capercaillie (see grouse)

Canvasback

Berry, Bob. *Canvasback Drake Decoy*, Issue 7, p39
 Cowley, David. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Canvasbacks*, Issue 75, pp7481

Caribou

Yox, Bill. *A Caribou Is Not Just A Big Deer Head*, Issue 49, pp94-100

Carp, koi

Abraham, Richard. *Painting A Koi Carp*, Issue 56, p131

Catfish

Frank, Don. *Catfish Whiskers (from a turkey, on a reproduction)*, Issue 63, pp72-73
 Williamson, Bob. *Paint Schedule: Channel Catfish*, Issue 21, pp45-52

Char, Arctic

Blomquist, Larry. *Painting an Arctic Char*, Issue 75, pp129-131

Chicken

Bevil, Bryan. *Novelty Taxidermy: Chicken In A Basket*, Issue 19, pp51-53

Chevrotain, water

Skidmore, Skip. *Mounting a Water Chevrotain*, Issue 66, pp18-20

Chimpanzee

Munns, Bill. *Part I, Re-Creation of The Chimpanzee*, Issue 36, pp104-108
Part II, Re-Creation of The Chimpanzee, Issue 37, pp76-81

Cichlid (flower horn fish)

Murawska, Dennis. *Flower Horn Fish (Freeze-Dried)*, Issue 76, pp78-79

Coelacanth

Caine, Stephen. *Casting With PVA*, Issue 43, pp54-55

Cougar (See also Mountain Lion)

Bellucci, John. *Skinning The Big Guys*, Issue 47, pp96-105
 Lancaster, Bill. *Mountain Lion Techniques*, Issue 37, pp16-18
 Soucy, Phil. *The Soucy Technique for Mountain Lions*, Issue 39, pp48-49
 Snowberger, Jason. *Part 1: Altering the Size of a Form*, Issue 82, pp50-64

Coyote

Flynn, Darin. *Coyote Mounting Techniques*, Issue 37, pp44-49

ARTICLES: BY SPECIES

Holshouser, Bob. *Mounting A Lifesize Coyote*, Issue 19, pp27-31
Houskeeper, Brent. *Open-Mouth Coyote Head Mount*, Issue 12, pp16-17
Mounting A Lifesize Coyote, Issue 19, pp27-31

Crane, sandhill

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 4: Sandhill Crane*, Issue 84, pp16-21

Crane, whooping

Rhymer, Paul. *Casting Bird Parts*, Issue 79, pp43-47

Crappie

Blomquist/Thompson. *Skinning Techniques: Crappie*, Issue 28, pp30-34
Thompson, Matt. *Mounting A Crappie*, Issue 29, pp30-33
Garland, Ralph. *Preventing Scale Loss*, Issue 49, pp62-63
Rinehart, Dan. *Preventing Scale Loss with Glue*, Issue 61, pp42-45

Crappie, black

Daniels, Mark. *Painting a Black Crappie (Specific Species Stencils)*, Issue 65, pp60-63
Garland, Ralph. *Paint Schedule: Black Crappie*, Issue 23, pp50-52
Sexton, Tom. *Painting The Black Crappie*, Issue 46, pp146-147

Crappie, white

Blomquist, Larry. *Paint Schedule: White Crappie*, Issue 54, pp146-147
Garland, Ralph. *Paint Schedule: White Crappie*, Issue 27, pp88-89
Paint Schedule: White Crappie, Issue 77, pp137-139
Hall, Jim. *White Crappie Paint Schedule*, Issue 6, p47

Crocodile

Sanders, Robert. *Gomek: Mounting a Saltwater Crocodile*, Issue 53, pp60-62

Deer, axis

Schaefer, Ron. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Axis Deer*, Issue 57, pp46-48

Deer, blacktail

Lancaster, Bill. *Mounting The Blacktail Deer*, Issue 35, pp8-12
Finishing The Blacktail Deer, Issue 36, pp90-91

Zimmerman, Marcus. *Altering Lifesize Forms*, Issue 40, pp44-47

Deer, mule

Dahmes, Sallie. *Best in World Mule Deer Finishing*, Issue 12, pp8-10
Hildreth, Greg. *Farmer's Tips For Mule Deer*, Issue 18, pp8-11
Bob Elzner's Antler Mount, Issue 18, pp27-29

Murphy, Locie. *A Simple Alteration for Enhanced Expression*, Issue 38, pp20-21

Deer, whitetail

Bauman, Kenneth. *Not Quite the Prince of Her Dreams*, Issue 89, pp10-16
Beenken, Jim. *Master Of Evasion (short caped deer)*, Issue 25, p7
Bellucci, John. *Part I: Form & Cape Preparation*, Issue 40, pp10-15
Part II, Mounting & Finishing The Whitetail Deer, Issue 41, pp22-27
Blomquist, Larry. *The Blomquist Eye Setting Method*, Issue 8, pp20-21
Restoring Weathered Antlers, Issue 32, pp67-71
The Importance of Body Language (whitetail deer), Issue 33, p65
Winning Nose Know-How, Issue 39, pp90-91
New Innovations in Setting Whitetail Eyes, Issue 42, pp103-110
How To Age Whitetail Deer, Issue 48, pp83-86
(with Nickey Bonura) *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Whitetail Fawns*, Issue 76, pp67-73
Boutwell, Eddie. *The Bruchac Award: This One's For Bill*, Issue 24, pp39-43
Bowen, Gary. *Daily Ritual (shoulder mount)*, Issue 16, pp38-41
Preset Antlers & Horns, Issue 39, pp54-55
Professional Antler Mounting, Issue 48, pp76-78
Handling Replica Antlers, Issue 49, pp50-54
Gamehead Eye Setting Simplified, Issue 51, pp57-62
Setting Antlers, Issue 61, pp15-17
Brodhagen, Dave. *Fighting Bucks*, Issue 85, pp82-87
Brown, Dennis. *Carving The Whitetail Doe*, Issue 40, pp112-115
Brown, Shep. *Accu-Ears*, Issue 38, pp14-15
Burns, Bobby. *How To Re-Create Fantastic Velvet*, Issue 57, p112
Carter, Rick. *Deer Feet Amendment*, Issue 37, pp40-41

Molding & Casting an Artificial Tongue, Issue 53, pp70-74, 146
Back to Basics: WT Earbutts (underlying musculature), Issue 62, pp20-23
Back to Basics: Proper Fleshing: Mammals (deer example), Issue 65, pp82-87
Back to Basics: Proper Fleshing: Fish (bass example), Issue 67, pp92-97
Back to Basics: The Skills to Learn (Taxidermy), Issue 68, pp66-69
Back to Basics: Velvet Antler Preservation, Issue 71, pp57-60
Back to Basics: Ten Pounds of Manure in a 5-Pound Bag, Issue 78, pp88-91
Back to Basics: Whitetail Earbutts Revisited, Part 1, Sculpting, Issue 80, pp22-28
Back to Basics: Whitetail Earbutts Revisited, Part 2, Installation, Issue 81, pp65-70
Back to Basics: Sculpting Whitetail Eyelids, Issue 83, pp42-48
Back to Basics: Mounting a Whitetail Deer Nose, Issue 85, pp34-45
Back to Basics: Scratch-Built Pumpkin Patch (Whitetail Deer), Issue 90, pp60-70

Cochran, Cary. *Win By A Nose*, Issue 22, pp8-10

Getting the Best Look (nictitating membranes), Issue 37, pp22-24
Coombs, Mary. *The Experience of Competition*, Issue 48, pp56-59

Coombs, Joe. *Whitetails Part I: References & Death Masks*, Issue 4, pp16-24

Part II: Skinning and Cape Preparation, Issue 5, p14

Part III: Mannikin Preparation, Issue 6, pp28-29

Part IV: Ears & Skin Mounting, Issue 7, pp28-29

Paint Schedule: Whitetail Finishing, Issue 7, p45

Liqua-Tan Method of Tanning, Issue 10, pp24-25

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Whitetails With Expression, Issue 24, pp44-50

Cooper, Wayne. *"Getting Even" (deer rump "swamp booger" novelty mount)*, Issue 6, p27

Dahmes, Sallie. *Whitetail Deer Head Finishing (oil paint)*, Issue 9, p59

Liqua-Tan Step-By-Step, Issue 12, pp20-21

Eye Setting and Sculpting, Issue 13, pp40-43

Creation of a Masterpiece: Eyes, Nose, Issue 13, pp40-45 (foldout)

Creation of a Masterpiece: Ears, Issue 14, pp8-9

Antlers, Issue 15, pp46-49

Painting Schedule: Whitetail Deer Mouth Finishing, Issue 15, p86

Whitetail: Optical Illusions (half-mounted head) Issue 16, pp44-45

Habitat Building: Follow That Dream, Issue 17, pp8-13

The Missing Antler, Issue 18, pp18-19

Open-Mouth Whitetail Mount, Issue 19, pp46-49

Whitetail Taxidermy: Short Hair Seam Care, Issue 20, p35

Molding & Casting: Making A Whitetail Jaw Set, Issue 21, pp8-11

Dobie, Duncan. *Problems In Whitetail Taxidermy*, Issue 7, pp14-15

Elliott, Jeff. *Nature's Way (Locked Antlers)*, Issue 61, pp36-39

Felsher, John N. *Ohio Whitetail Hall-of-Fame*, Issue 51, pp92-98

Foster, Danny. *OM and Flehmening Whitetails Made Easy/Fast*, Issue 48, pp18-20

Antler Mounting Made Easy/Fast, Issue 62, p91

Frazier, Mike. *Part I, The Eyes Have It*, Issue 49, pp30-33

Part II, Making a Monkey of the Whitetail Deer, Issue 50, pp8-13

Part III, The Magic Circle, Issue 51, pp8-12

Part IV, Their Way or No Way, Issue 52, pp8-13

Top Secret: For Your Eyes Only, Issue 57, pp10-14

Gagliano, Lou. *How I Do Open-Mouth Whitetails*, Issue 66, pp22-24

Gaillard, Ronnie. *Methods of a World Champion*, Issue 31, pp30-33

Hall, Jim. *Nature's Velvet*, Issue 19, pp14-17

Hall, Tom. *An Extreme Alteration for Originality*, Issue 38, pp22-23

Hentges, Kevin. *Bad (Whitetail) Taxidermy*, Issue 51, pp117-120

Hildreth, Greg. *Bob Elzner's Antler Mount*, Issue 18, pp27-29

Johnson, Bob. *How Glossy Is A Deer's Nose?* Issue 5, p15

Johnson, Brian. *Scientific Eye Setting: Where Nature Meets Technology*, Issue 84, pp42-46

Kallina, Boxie. *The Speed Septum System*, Issue 38, pp66-67

Saving Whitetail Deer Eyelashes, Issue 59, p121

Klein, Perry. *Unwrapping History (Crosby Frisian Whitetail)*, Issue 80, pp90-93

Kranau, Todd. *Whitetail Nose Pad Prep and Finishing*, Issue 49, pp135-136

LaJoie, Peter. *Mounting the Sleeping Giant*, Issue 53, pp24-30

Lone Elk. *Part I, The Eyes Have It*, Issue 49, pp30-33

Part II, Making a Monkey of the Whitetail Deer, Issue 50, pp8-13

Part III, The Magic Circle, Issue 51, pp8-12

Part IV, Their Way or No Way, Issue 52, pp8-13

Mears, Ben. *Finishing a Whitetail Deer with Oil Paints*, Issue 63, pp34-38

Meder, Joe. *Whitetail Ears*, Issue 10, pp14-15

Competition Whitetail Nose Work, Issue 11, pp18-19

Open-Mouth Whitetail Mount, Issue 13, pp32-34

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Whitetail Eye Rotation, Issue 27, pp43-49

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Ear Anatomy and Placement, Issue 35, pp66-70

Brow Movement and How It Affects Expression, Issue 49, pp58-59

Palermo, Allen. *Whitetail Taxidermy: Septums, Two-Ways*, Issue 24, p22-23

Rinehart, Dan. *Part 1 (Cales): Comp. OM Molding, Casting, Alterations*, Issue 62, pp26-34

Part 2 (Cales): Competition OM Molding, Casting, and Alterations, Issue 63, pp8-14

Part 3 (Cales): Competition OM Molding, Casting, and Alterations, Issue 64, pp62-68

Part 1: Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales), Issue 69, pp64-75

Part 2: Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales), Issue 70, pp76-83

Part 3: Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales), Issue 71, pp24-30 ^(Issue 72 was skipped)

Part 4: Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales), Issue 73, pp75-80

Part 1: Albino (Whitetail) from Albion, Issue 77, pp94-101

Part 2: Albino (Whitetail) from Albion, Issue 79, pp82-92

Universal Mannikin Alterations, Issue 80, pp16-19

Sexton, Tom. *Ears, Ears & More Ears! (4 methods)*, Issue 16, pp20-22

Smith, Gene. *What It Took To Become A World Champion*, Issue 42, pp54–58

Thompson, Matt. *Achieving A Soft Membrane Look (whitetail, bass)*, Issue 46, p121

Williamson, Bob. *Mounting A New World Record Whitetail*, Issue 4, pp38-39

Williamson, Michael & Jon. *Tanning A Whitetail Flat Hide*, Issue 17, pp27-29
Wruck, Bud. *Heavy-Duty Antler Professional Repairs*, Issue 80, pp72-74

Yox, Bill. *1991 Bruchac Award Winner*, Issue 27, pp9-10

Eppley's Whitetail Parts, Issue 32, pp63-65

Skin Alignment, Issue 44, pp20-24

Buckeye's Earliners Have The Inside Story, Issue 48, p132

Paint Schedule for Whitetail Deer, Issue 59, pp17-19

Ears: The Other Windows to the Soul, Issue 65, pp18-20

Yox Yacks: Deer in My World, Issue 77, p105

Dinosaur

Munns, Bill. *Dino-Mania, Re-Creations*, Issue 34, pp82-87

Dodo

Lucas, John Scott. *Part 1: Reconstructing a Dodo (with Phil Fraley and George Dante)*, Issue 86, pp82-90

Part 2: Reconstructing a Dodo (with Phil Fraley and George Dante), Issue 87, pp74-82

Dolphin (dorado, mahi mahi)

Rinehart, Dan. *A Day ... With Mike Kirkhart (dolphin reproduction)*, Issue 56, pp56-61

Williamson, Bob. *Paint Schedule: Dolphin*, Issue 31, pp80-82

Dove

Blomquist, Larry. *Procedure for Doves (Ed Thompson)*, Issue 21, pp27-32

Luke, Dave. *Mounting a Flying Collared Dove*, Issue 74, pp30-42

Duck, African black

Luke, David. *Creating and Mounting From Field Carcass Patterns*, Issue 61, pp8-11

Dragon, bearded

Lager, John. *Mounting a Bearded Dragon: 2005 Best in World Reptile*, Issue 83, pp8-12

Dunlin

Christopher, Mark. *Carving a Sleeping Dunlin*, Issue 26, pp23-28

Eagle—bald, golden, white-tailed

Day, Jim. *Re-Creating A Bald Eagle Bust*, Issue 58, pp 26-30

Re-Creating A Flying Bald Eagle, Issue 71, pp49-53

Fanta, Charlie. *Birds of Prey (mount in opening photo only)* Issue 63, p17

Koch, Berend. *Mounting a European White-tailed Eagle (cast anatomy)*, Issue 67, pp60-71

Luke, Dave. *Part 1: Mounting a Bald Eagle*, Issue 82, pp83-96

Part 2: Mounting a Bald Eagle, Issue 83, pp27-30

Roof, George. *Mounting and Painting a Bald Eagle*, Issue 63, pp26-28

Young, Warren. *Mounting a Golden Eagle*, Issue 63, pp17-22

Eagle—harpy

Day, Jim. *Re-Creating A Harpy Eagle*, Issue 86, pp20-22

Eider

Rummans, Pat. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Eiders*, Issue 34, pp 60-64

Seibels, Kelly. *Waterfowl Finishing: King Eider Drake*, Issue 14, pp80-81

Eland

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Eland–The Giant of Antelope*, Issue 57, pp59-66

Elephant, African

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: African Elephants*, Issue 53, pp80-86

Schaefer, Ron. *Mounting & Altering a Lifesize Elephant*, Issue 54, pp76-84

Smith, Brad. *Skin Mounting An African Elephant*, Issue 42, pp84-88

Elk

Adams, Wayland. *Bugling Elk*, Issue 13, pp48-49

High, Tom and Mary. *Elk Ivory Removal Made Simple*, Issue 44, pp94-95

Safari Times. *Deer Can Be Dangerous*, Issue 78, p136

Sanchotena, Mitch. *Sure-Fire Detachable Antlers*, Issue 73, pp54-55

VanDerPol, David. *When An Elk Bugles*, Issue 35, pp62-63

The Flehmening Expression, Issue 36, pp86-87

Hissing & Grinding Expressions, Issue 37, pp84-85

Elk Antler Development, Issue 38, pp86-89

Less Tedious Shed Antlers, Issue 39, pp56-58

Elk—The Chewing Sequence, Issue 40, pp38-39

Part I, World Record [Tule] Elk The Hard Way, Issue 42, pp72-74

Part II, World Record [Tule] Elk The Hard Way, Issue 43, pp66-67

Part III, World Record [Tule] Elk The Hard Way, Issue 44, pp9-12

Walker, Ken. *Irish Elk: 2005 Best in World Re-Creation*, Issue 87, pp52-55

Zahm, Gary R. *Tule Elk: Return of A Native*, Issue 42, pp75-77

Ermine

Blomquist, Larry. *Ermine or Weasel*, Issue 52, p139

Falcon, peregrine

Browning, Glen. *Part 6: Bird Studies—Peregrine Falcon*, Issue 87, pp60-71

Fox

Harness, Brian. *Mounting a Gray Fox*, Issue 90, pp22-31

Martin, Roger. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Study: Foxes*, Issue 31, pp51-59

Walker, Ken. *Casting the Ears (Competition Quality)*, Issue 64, pp42-47

Flower horn fish (cichlid)

Murawska, Dennis. *Flower Horn Fish (Freeze-Dried)*, Issue 76, pp78-79

Frog

Goldman, Larry. *Frogtown and Other Habitats*, Issue 40, pp42-43

Gadwall

Sprankle, J.D. *Roughing Out Accurate Mandibles*, Issue 13, pp14-16

Gameheads, various species

Blomquist, Larry. *Pedestal Mount: From a Backward View*, Issue 62, pp36-39

Gar, long-nosed

Ryno, Don. *Painting a Long-Nosed Gar*, Issue 55, pp130-131

Gazelle, Grant's

Blomquist, Larry. *Part I: African Game Study*, Issue 46, pp80-83

Schaefer, Ron. *A Grant's Gazelle From an Impala*, Issue 63, pp49-54

Gazelle, Thomson's

Blomquist, Larry. *Part I: African Game Study*, Issue 46, pp80-83

Gemsbok

Blomquist, Larry (photos by Nigel Dennis). African Reference Series: Gemsbok, Issue 90, pp74-81

Geoduck clam

Murawska, Dennis. *Geoduck (Just When You Think You've Seen It All)*, Issue 66, pp46-47

ARTICLES: BY SPECIES

Lobster

Matthews, John. *Mounting a Lobster*, Issue 41, pp70-75

Lynx

Van Hoesen, Jan. *Raising Wildlife: Crystal–Our Lynx*, Issue 58, pp20-22
Never a Dull Moment! Issue 66, pp68-73
Never a Dull Moment! Issue 72, pp47-51

Mallard

Burk, Bruce. *Decoy Design: Common Mallard*, Issue 15, p80-83
Cochran, Cary. *Standing Mallard With a New Design*, Issue 54, pp22-23
Luke, Dave. *The Waterfowl Neck* (error corrected Issue 35, p75), Issue 34, pp44-45

Mammals, various

Bellucci, John. *Mammal Babies: Big Heads, Little Bodies*, Issue 50, pp82-90
Van Hoesen, Jan. *Mammal Feet and Toes*, Issue 50, pp22-24

Marlin, blue

Williamson, Bob. *Painting a Blue Marlin*, Issue 37, pp106-107

Marlin, striped

Berry, Bob. *Striped Marlin*, Issue 7, p42

Merganser, common

Smart, Glen. *Large Mergansers: Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 40, pp82-83

Merganser, hooded

Smart, Glen. *Hooded Mergansers: Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 41, p28
Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 3: Hooded Merganser*, Issue 83, pp56-59

Merganser, red-breasted

Smart, Glen. *Large Mergansers: Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 40, pp82-83

Mola (ocean sunfish)

Kristjaánnson, Steinar (with Ove Lundström). *Mola Mola!*, Issue 84, pp61-67

Moose

Janey, Gentry R. *Moose Antler Reproductions*, Issue 46, pp42-46
Ritter, Michael L. Jr. *Moose Madness: Moose and Bear in Only 19 Days!*, Issue 84, pp25-30

Mouse

Cooper, Wayne. *Hair Transplant Reproductions*, Issue 39, pp20-25

Muskellunge

Beyer, Rick. *Muskellunge Fish Carving*, Issue 19, p75
Rinehart, Dan. *Painting a Muskellunge*, Issue 66, pp129-131
Painting a Tiger Muskellunge, Issue 67, pp145-147

Nilgai antelope

Schaefer, Ron. *How To Finish A Nilgai Antelope*, Issue 37, pp110-111

Nyala antelope

Senk, Wendy Christenson. *Water Hole Base (nyala)*, Issue 13, p78

Old squaw

Dahmes, Sallie. *Bird Taxidermy: Dead Game Mounts*, Issue 19, pp8-13
Smart, Glen. *Old Squaw: A Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 37, p105

Orangutan

Edwards, Ken. *Bill Munns' Baby Orangutan Re-Creation*, Issue 19, p74
Vinciguerra, Lorenzo. *An Orangutan... Why Not?*, Issue 90, pp92-102

Oribi

Blomquist, Larry. *Damaged African Skins: They Can Be Repaired*, Issue 63, pp58-62

Oryx, scimitar-horned

Rhymer, Paul and Matthews, John. *Scimitar-Horned Oryx Group*, Issue 71, pp70-75

Ostrich (two-headed chick)

Silberstein, Allen. *Two Headed Ostrich Chick*, Issue 82, p112

Otter, North American river

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: North American River Otter*, Issue 36, pp64-70

Owl, great horned

Barth, Larry. *Great Horned Owls*, Issue 8, pp24-33
Caragodin, Igor. *The Eyes Have It: Mounting A Great Horned Owl*, Issue 81, pp9-15
Krausman, Pamyła. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Great Horned Owl*, Issue 28, pp41-45
Rummans, Patrick. *Mounting A Great Horned Owl*, Issue 33, pp8-13

Partridge, gray or Hungarian

Blomquist, Larry. *The Avian Challenge: A New Exciting (2007) World Show Division*, Issue 84, p98

The Avian Challenge: Official Pose Photograph and Rules, Issue 85, p113
Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 7: Hungarian/Gray Partridge*, Issue 88, pp80-83

Parrot

Briganti, Mike. *Freeze Drying Birds*, Issue 44, pp80-81

Panda

Munns, Bill. *Giant Panda Re-Creation*, Issue 28, pp22-27

Peacock

Browning, Glen. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Peacocks*, Issue 47, pp8-25

Pelican

DeMendoza, Dan. *Miniature Pelicans*, Issue 17, pp14-19

Perch, yellow

Breakthrough Fish Painting Encyclopedia. *Painting a Yellow Perch*, Issue 81, pp130-131

Pheasant, ring-necked

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 8: Ring-necked Pheasant (male)*, Issue 89, pp54-61
Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 9: Ring-necked Pheasant (hen), Issue 90, pp84-89
Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: Fleshing–Waterfowl (and pheasant)*, Issue 66, pp84-87
Cowley, David. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Ring-necked Pheasants*, Issue 25, pp46-52
LeDoux, Dan. *Curling Feathers*, Issue 39, pp12-13
Murawska, Dennis. *Tormented Tragedies & Mangled Mounts*, Issue 81, p109

Newmyer, Frank. *Paint Schedule: Ring-necked Pheasant*, Issue 16, p82
Rummans, Patrick. *Rummans' Technique for Pheasant Heads*, Issue 39, pp16-18

Pike, northern

Bowen, Gary. *Pike Heads Need Special Attention*, Issue 44, pp86-87
Garland, Ralph. *Paint Schedule: Northern Pike*, Issue 29, pp76-77
Rinehart, Dan. *Painting a Northern Pike*, Issue 74, pp137-139
Witbeck, Tom. *Northern Pike Paint Schedule*, Issue 5, p46
Young, Warren. *Restoring Old Fish Mounts*, Issue 69, pp86-90

Pintail

Dahmes, Sallie. *Pintail Drake Paint Schedule*, Issue 10, p34
Newmyer, Frank. *Bird Taxidermy: Using Flex Necks*, Issue 14, pp30-33
Understanding Waterfowl Necks, Issue 15, pp18-21
Smart, Glen. *Pintail: Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 44, p26

Porcupine

Gillis, Mike. *Mounting A Porcupine*, Issue 43, pp18-22

Prairie chicken (greater)

Newmyer, Frank. *Mounting a Greater Prairie Chicken*, Issue 68, pp54-60

Prairie dog

Krueger, Chris. *Carcass Casting Small Mammals*, Issue 40, pp24-26

Pronghorn

Farner, Calvin. *Pronghorn Antelope Shoulder Mount*, Issue 19, pp68-72
Foster, Danny. *The New Pronghorn Mounting System*, Issue 34, pp67-69
Houskeeper, Brent. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Pronghorns*, Issue 22, pp43-48
Weickum, Tom. *Mounting A Rutting Pronghorn*, Issue 59, pp36-41

Pumpkinseed sunfish

Byrd, Jimmy. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: The True Sunfish*, Issue 33, pp60-64
Compton, Jeff. *From Taxidermy to Woodcarving*, Issue 16, p31
Vitch, Kurt. *Painting Schedule: Pumpkinseed*, Issue 51, pp50-53

Quagga (extinct)

Rau, R.E. *Remounting The Quagga*, Issue 34, pp54-57

Quail

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings: Bobwhite Quail*, Issue 79, p145
Dahmes, Sallie. *Those Competition Blues (bird mounting)*, Issue 8, p51
Luke, Dave. *Mounting A Mearn's Quail*, Issue 60, pp18-25

Raccoon

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Raccoons*, Issue 38, pp72-75
Flynn, Darin. *The Flynn Raccoon*, Issue 45, pp10-16
Houskeeper, Brent. *Part I: Skinning & Tanning*, Issue 14, pp34-37
Houskeeper, Brent. *Part II: Mannikin Prep & Mounting*, Issue 15, pp22-25
Kazacos, Kevin. *Fatal Parasites Present in Raccoons*, Issue 33, pp99-105

Rattlesnake

Blomquist/Haden. *Mounting a Canebrake Rattler*, Issue 22, pp24-29
Brown, Shep. *Serpent Gets A-Head*, Issue 42, pp24-25
Garland, Ralph. *Open-Mouth Rattlesnake*, Issue 9, pp44-53
VanVeen, Onno. *Snake Fangs*, Issue 4, p42
Williamson, Bob. *Snake Skinning and Tanning*, Issue 11, pp20-21
Rittel, Bruce. *Tanning Tips: Tanning Snakes*, Issue 49, p131
Ross, Kerby. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Rattlesnakes: A Closer look*, Issue 85, pp52-57

Redbreast sunfish

Garland, Ralph. *Paint Schedule: Redbreast Sunfish*, Issue 26, pp66-67

Redfish (red drum)

Dobbs, Gene. *Paint Schedule: Redfish Reproduction*, Issue 17, p70
Turner, Randy. *Redfish Paint Schedule*, Issue 44, pp122-123

Redhead

Smart, Glen. *Redhead: Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 43, p129

Ring-tailed cat

Sexton, Tom. *Ears, Ears & More Ears! (4 methods)*, Issue 16, pp20-22

Rhea

Schaefer, Ron. *Rendezvous With A Rhea*, Issue 35, pp46-49

Rhinoceros

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Black & White Rhinoceros*, Issue 58, pp84-90
Paulson, Harry. *Re-Creating an Artificial Black Rhinoceros*, Issue 57, pp40-42
Walker, Ralph J. *Shoot & Release Rhino*, Issue 57, pp110-111

Saber-toothed cat

Munns, Bill. *Re-Creating A Legend: The Saber-toothed Cat*, Issue 42, pp90-95

Sable antelope

Schaefer, Ron. *Mounting A Sable Antelope*, Issue 34 pp38-43

Sailfish, Atlantic

Kirkhart, Mike. *Paint Schedule: Atlantic Sailfish*, Issue 19, p2

Sailfish, Pacific

Williamson, Bob. *Paint Schedule: Pacific Sailfish*, Issue 28, pp48-50

Salmon, coho or silver

Blomquist, Larry. *Paint Schedule: Silver or Coho Salmon*, Issue 86, pp137-139
Photo Reference Study: Spawning Coho Salmon (at McDougall Lodge), Issue 87, pp94-97

Salmon, chinook or king

Orthober, Mike. *Challenge of The King*, Issue 33, pp42-47
Chinook Salmon Paint Schedule, Issue 43, pp77-80
Silvery Chinook Salmon Paint Schedule, Issue 50, pp94-95

Salmon, chum or dog

Blomquist, Larry. *Chum Salmon Reference Study*, Issue 88, pp49-51
Lumsden, Jeff. *Painting a Chum Salmon*, Issue 69, p145

Salmon, king or chinook

Brain, Jeff. *Painting a Small King Salmon*, Issue 59, pp130-131

Lumsden, Jeff. *King Salmon: Tackle Buster*, Issue 36, p27

Paint Schedule: King Salmon, Issue 36, pp28-29

Salmon, kokanee

Ross, Mike. *Painting a Kokanee Salmon*, Issue 82, pp137-139

Salmon, Pacific (spawning)

Ames, Jim and Schroder, Steve. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Pacific Salmon*, Issue 41, pp76-83

Salmon, pink or humpy

Orthober, Mike. *Painting a Pink Salmon*, Issue 57, pp130-131

Salmon, red sockeye

Lumsden, Jeff. *Red Sockeye Salmon: Redd's Blues*, Issue 27, pp22-24
Young, Warren. *An Angler's Bias (Sockeye and Arctic Grayling)*, Issue 73, pp106-111

Scaup, lesser

Cowley, David. *Lesser Scaup Legs, Feet & Bill*, Issue 10, pp62-63

Sea fan

Goldman, Larry. *FANtastic: How to Carve a Sea Fan*, Issue 88, pp92-97

Shark

Blacknick, Brian. *Sculpting & Molding: Mako Antics*, Issue 32, pp34-37
Kirkhart, Mike. *Shark: Re-Creation, Care & Assembly*, Issue 19, pp36-39

Sheep, assorted

Grabowski, Tony. *Preparation of Sheep Horns and Skulls: A Tried & Proven Method*, Issue 84, pp58-61

Sheep, bighorn

Cargill, John. *Lifesize Bighorn*, Issue 44, pp32-34
Proper Care and Handling of Sheep Horns, Issue 52, pp74-78
Curtis, Randy. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Bighorn Sheep*, Issue 42, pp66-71
Zimmerman, Marcus. *Mounting a Pedestal Bighorn Sheep*, Issue 53, pp8-10

Sheep, Corsican (mouflon, Barbados)

Carter, Rick. *Pedestal Dramatics*, Issue 43, pp50-53
Hollon-Garza Anita. *In-Depth Study: Corsican Sheep*, Issue 69, pp34-39

Sheep, dall

Holshouser, Bob. *Mounting A Dall sheep, Part I: (horns)*, Issue 13, pp30-31
Mounting A Dall Sheep, Part II: (mounting), Issue 14, pp14-17
Mounting A Dall Sheep, Part III: (finishing), Issue 15, pp38-41
Krueger, Mary-Hilliard. *Restoration and Repair of A Dall Sheep*, Issue 80, pp62-64
Llennard, Scott. *Mounting A Dall Sheep*, Issue 23, pp8-11

Sheep, desert bighorn

Dewey, Dwayne. *Mounting A Desert Bighorn*, Issue 31, pp16-20

Shoveler

Newmyer, Frank. *Understanding Waterfowl Necks*, Issue 15, pp18-21
Savides, Stefan. *Mounting The Shoveler*, Issue 37, pp8-13
Smart, Glen. *Waterfowl Reference Study: Northern Shoveler*, Issue 47, p145

Sitatunga

Schaefer, Ron. *The Sitatunga Saga, Altering/Mounting Techniques*, Issue 41, pp46-49

Skeletons (any)

Blackshaw, Simon. *Get Your Skeletons Out of The Cupboard*, Issue 70, pp19-24

Skunk

Ringenoldus, Scott. *Getting Skunked*, Issue 32, pp22-23
Skidmore, Skip. *Mounting A Striped Skunk*, Issue 21, pp21-26
Beck, Tom. *Taking The Stink Out of Skunk*, Issue 49, p132

Snapper, red

Blomquist, Larry. *Painting Schedule: The Red Snapper*, Issue 47, p146

Snook

Dobbs, Gene. *Paint Schedule: Snook Fiberglass Reproduction*, Issue 14, p83

Sparrow, house

Young, Warren. *Mounting Small Birds*, Issue 59, pp27-31

Spadefish

Sexton, Tom. *Spadefish Paint Schedule*, Issue 7, p43

Springbuck

Blomquist, Larry. *Part I: African Game Study*, Issue 46, pp80-83

Squirrel

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Gray Squirrels*, Issue 26, pp42-48
Mother's Day, Part I: (squirrels), Issue 30, pp28-33
Mother's Day, Part II: Molding, Issue 31, pp38-40
Mother's Day, Part III: Mounting/Finishing, Issue 32, pp16-19
See How They Grow, Issue 36, pp54-57
Edwards, Ken. *Accu-Flex Squirrel Tails (Ed Thompson)*, Issue 15, pp28-29
Lager, John. *The Lager Method for Mounting a [Fox] Squirrel*, Issue 74, pp92-102
Yox, Bill. *Freeze-Drying An Albino Grey Squirrel*, Issue 48, pp70-73

Stingray

Davis, Bob. *How to Enlarge a (Repro) Stingray*, Issue 62, pp66-68

Sunfish (freshwater)

Berry, Bob. *Drawing a Pattern*, Issue 76, p77
Blomquist, Larry. *Red-ear Sunfish Paint Schedule*, Issue 48, pp130-131
Byrd, Jimmy. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: The True Sunfish*, Issue 33, pp60-64

Steer, longhorn

Johnson, Barry. *Mounting A Steer*, Issue 39, pp38-39

Tamarin, golden lion

Rhymer, Paul. *Wrapped Body Method for a Golden Lion Tamarin*, Issue 65, pp40-44

Tang, sailfin

Schreibeis, Clark. *How To Make A Fish Study Cast*, Issue 76, pp16-23

Tarpon

Dobbs, Gene. *Paint Schedule: Blue Ribbon Tarpon Reproduction*, Issue 11, p61

ARTICLES: BY SPECIES

Teal, blue-winged

Newmyer, Frank. *Mounting A Blue-Winged Teal*, Issue 31, pp34-37

Teal, green-winged

Berry, Bob. *Decoy Pattern: Green-winged Teal*, Issue 9, pp14-15
Newmyer, Frank. *Using Artificial Bills And Heads*, Issue 13, pp10-22

Teal: Splash Scene Secrets, Issue 19, p40-45

Smart, Glen. *Green-winged Teal: Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 42, p96

Thrushes, white-crested laughing

Browning, Glen. *About The Cover: White-Crested Laughing Thrushes*, Issue 75, p110

Tiger

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Big Cats*, Issue 45, pp74-81

Tragopan, Temminck's

Vernelson, Mike. *Temminck's Tragopan (Mounting)*, Issue 48, pp8-14
Temminck's Tragopan (Finishing), Issue 49, pp110-111

Trout, brook

Arp, Dennis. *Creating a Captivating Composition*, Issue 39,

ARTICLES: BY SPECIES

Cally Morris Dead Head (painting a hanging dead turkey head), Issue 81, pp55-57

Cally Morris Foot Painting (turkey), Issue 81, pp59-61

Bowen, Gary. *Back to Basics: Turkey Tails: A Cleaner Way*, Issue 42, pp36-37

Cochran, Cary. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Wild Turkey*, Issue 39, pp68-72

Mounting A Wild Turkey (standing), Issue 20, pp26-29

Mounting The Wild Turkey (strutting), Issue 47, pp80-93

Schedule/Reference: Painting the Turkey Head, Issue 48, pp68-69

Eddy, Anthony. *Proper Care of Turkey Heads for Freeze Drying*, Issue 37, p75

Flynn, Gerald. *Mounting Wild Turkey Part I: The Head*, Issue 36, pp58-61

Mounting Wild Turkey Part II: The Body, Issue 38, pp10-13

Mounting and Freeze-Drying The Turkey Head, Issue 47, pp52-57

Painting The Strutting Turkey Head, Issue 47, pp60-61

Mounting & Grooming a Strutting Turkey, Issue 55, pp50-56

Hall, Jim. *Ed Thompson’s Strutting Wild Turkey*, Issue 18, pp20-25

Hildreth, Greg. *Tommy Knight’s Flying Turkey*, Issue 17, pp62-65

Knight, Tommy. *Wild Turkey Paint Schedule*, Issue 8, p54

Flying Turkey, Issue 17, pp62-65

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Eastern Wild Turkey, Issue 32, pp57-58

Luke, Dave. *Pavo Ocellated: Mounting an Ocellated Turkey*, Issue 70, pp34-41

Morris, Cally. (by Blomquist, Larry) *Part 1: Turkeys, Cally Morris Way*, Issue 66, pp54-64

(by Blomquist, Larry) *Part 2: Turkeys, The Cally Morris Way*, Issue 67, pp9-23

(by Blomquist, Larry) *Part 3: Turkeys, The Cally Morris Way*, Issue 68, pp13-23

(by Blomquist, Larry) *Painting a Freeze-Dried Turkey Head, The Cally Morris Way*, Issue 68, pp129-131

(by Blomquist, Larry) *Cally Morris Hanging Trophy (Turkey)*, *Part 1*, Issue 80, pp40-51

(by Blomquist, Larry) *Cally Morris Hanging Trophy (Base & Habitat)*, *Part 2*, Issue 81, pp49-53

Dead Head (painting a hanging dead turkey head), Issue 81, pp55-57

Cally Morris Foot Painting (turkey), Issue 81, pp59-61

Nelson, Randy. *Flexible, Reproduction Wattles*, Issue 46, pp136-137

Newmyer, Frank. *Paint Schedule: Turkey Head*, Issue 16, p47

Oropallo, Mike. *The Law and Taxidermists: Can I Import Ocellated Turkeys?*, Issue 86, pp120-122

Smith, Shane. *Pressure Fleshing a Turkey Skin*, Issue 79, pp75-78

Thompson, Ed. *Strutting Wild Turkey*, Issue 18, pp20-25

Williams, Lovett E. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Ocellated Turkey*, Issue 52, pp26-29

Turtle, snapping

Breedlove, Tony. *Molding & Casting An Alligator Snapping Turtle*, Issue 54, pp70-72

Kirves, Bob. *Turtles Keep Bob Kirves Busy*, Issue 31, pp65-66

Viper, Gaboon

Blackshaw, Simon. *Mounting a Brown-Phase Gaboon Viper*, Issue 90, pp39-45

Walrus

Ozerhoski, Gene. *Restoration of An Akeley Mount*, Issue 35, pp82-83

Walleye

Brain, Jeff. *Painting A Walleye*, Issue 58, pp130-131

Briganti, Mike. *Scale Tipping A Walleye*, Issue 39, p101

Gaston, Alan. *Walleye Paint Schedule*, Issue 6, ~~sack cover~~

The Winning Walleye Base, Issue 12, p14-15

Murawska, Dennis. *Traven Rowe and the Great White-Out Debate*, Issue 83, pp95-98

Reynolds, Ron. *Walleye Paint Schedule*, Issue 25, pp66-67

Rinehart, Dan. *Bondo Fish Seams (St. Clair Taxidermy)*, Issue 66, pp76-79

Painting a Walleye, Issue 76, pp137-139

Suurvarik, Justin. *Making Walleye Eyes Come to Life*, Issue 49, pp133-134

Warmouth

Ryno, Don. *Freeze Drying Fish*, Issue 44, pp78-79

Waterfowl, various

Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: Fleshing—Waterfowl (and pheasant)*, Issue 66, pp84-87

Luke, Dave. *Flying Waterfowl: Mannikin Building*, Issue 49, pp14-19

Creating and Mounting From Field Carcass Patterns, Issue 61, pp8-11

Vernelson, Mike. *How Diving Birds Dive*, Issue 50, pp16-18

Tips on Bird Anatomy Heads & Necks, Issue 62, pp15-17

Rummins, Patrick. *Winging It*, Issue 50, pp26-30

Savides, Stefan. *Assessing a Project (pin feathers, freezer burn, bacteria)*, Issue 62, pp121-123

Wings: Savides Style, Issue 77, pp18-21

Warthog

Schaefer, Ron. *Finishing A Warthog*, Issue 39, pp52-53

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Warthogs, Issue 48, pp62-66

Weasel

Blomquist, Larry. *Ermine or Weasel*, Issue 52, p139

Widgeon

Smart, Glen. *Waterfowl Reference Study: Widgeons*, Issue 38, p34

Wildebeest

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Wildebeest, Africa’s Main Course*, Issue 54, pp94-102

Wolf, Timber

Senk, Wendy Christenson. *Sculpting A Timber Wolf*, Issue 7, pp8-9

Wood Duck

Berry, Bob. *Wood Duck Drake*, Issue 6, p9

Blomquist, Larry. *Part I: Mounting (Billy’s) Resting Wood Duck*, Issue 44, pp40-49

Part II: (Billy’s) Resting Wood Duck—The Verdict, Issue 45, pp26-27

Mounting Flying Waterfowl with Billy Ollie, Issue 58, pp8-127

Hayden, Larry. *Decorative Decoys (Wood Duck)*, Issue 6, p45

Drawing Decoy Patterns (Wood Duck), Issue 10, p11

Luke, Dave., *Mounting A Wood Duck, Part 1*, Issue 22, pp11-15

Mounting A Wood Duck, Part 2, Issue 23, p36-41

Paint Schedule: Wood Duck, Issue 23, p41

Newmyer, Frank. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: The Wood Duck*, Issue 29, pp37-39

Schenck, Don. *Airbrush Painting A Wood Duck Foot*, Issue 6, p46

Smart, Glen. *Wood Ducks: Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 45, p32

Tull, Randy. *Wood Duck Drake Bill*, Issue 6, p44

Wood Duck Drake Foot Paint Schedule, Issue 7, p44

Woodcock, American

Luke, Dave. *Mounting The American Woodcock*, Issue 36, pp18-21

Zebra

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Zebra—Horse in Striped Pajamas*, Issue 49, pp68-74

Jensen, Larry. *Open Mouth Zebra*, Issue 66, pp11-14

AUTHORS

Abraham, Richard. *Painting A Koi Carp*, Issue 56, p131

Adams, Mike. *1997 Northeast Wildlife Art Show*, Issue 50, pp76-78

1998 Northeast Wildlife Art Show, Issue 55, pp26-28

Adams, Wayland. *Bugling Elk*, Issue 13, pp48-49

Alfaro, Antonio and Jessie. *The Standard for Judging Eye Anatomy*, Issue 67, pp82-85

Are You Ready for Revolution? (Brian Johnson’s forms), Issue 70, pp92-94

Ames, Jim. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Pacific Salmon*, Issue 41, pp76-83

Anderson, Bruce. *Commercial Bird Mounting Tips*, Issue 45, pp22-24

Anger, Alan. *New Lubricant for Freeze Dryers (review)*, Issue 34, p77

Annoni, John. *Pa Taxidermists Help Camp Compass*, Issue 59, p118

Arp, Dennis. *Creating a Captivating Composition With Brook Trout*, Issue 39, pp8-11

Brook Trout Painting Schedule, Issue 41, pp132-133

Scale Tipping with Foil, Issue 53, pp12-13

Auchly, Bruce. *Chronic Wasting Disease Update*, Issue 61, pp122-123

B

Bahr, Gene. *Fish Carving Basics*, Issue 25, pp23-26

Cleaning Up My Act (health), Issue 60, pp104-106

Baird, Cecil. *Making Your Taxidermy Studio More Efficient*, Issue 51, pp122-125

Bantley, Dan. *What’s Missing In Your Pricing?* Issue 24, pp51-57

Barth, Larry. *Great Horned Owls*, Issue 8, pp24-33

Bauman, Kenneth. *How Much to Stuff That Deer Head?*, Issue 71, pp127-133

To Compete or Not to Compete, Issue 74, pp124-125

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Largemouth Bass, Issue 77, pp87-90

Not Quite the Prince of Her Dreams, Issue 89, pp10-16

Beck, Tom. *Taking The Stink Out of Skunk*, Issue 49, p132

Taking The Stink Out of Skunk, Issue 55, pp110-111

Becker, Jeff. *How To Mount a Boa Constrictor*, Issue 14, pp73-77

Beenken, Jim. *Habitat/Whitetails: Master Of Evasion*, Issue 25, p7

Belk, Mark. *The Art of Antler Carving*, Issue 12, p11

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Gray Squirrels*, Issue 26, pp42-48

Mother’s Day, Part I: (squirrels), Issue 30, pp28-33

Mother’s Day, Part II: Molding, Issue 31, pp38-40

Mother’s Day, Part III: Mounting & Finishing: Issue 32, pp16-19

Reading Reference Rightly, Issue 35, pp90-91

Squirrels: See How They Grow, Here’s How They Start, Issue 36, pp54-57

IN-DEPTH STUDY: North American River Otter, Issue 36, pp64-70

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Raccoons, Issue 38, pp72-75

Flex-Eyes Fill A Niche, Issue 38, pp120-121

Part I: Form & Cape Preparation, Issue 40, pp10-15

Part II, Mounting & Finishing The Whitetail Deer, Issue 41, pp22-27

Part I—Altering a Lifesize Grizzly, Issue 43, pp42-48

Part II—Mounting a Lifesize Grizzly, Issue 44, pp28-30

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Big Cats, Issue 45, pp74-81

Photographing Your Work, Issue 46, pp68-77

Pickin’ Yer Nose, Issue 47, pp70-76

Skinning The Big Guys, Issue 47, pp96-105

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Zebra—Horse in Striped Pajamas, Issue 49, pp68-74

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Mammal Babies: Big Heads, Little Bodies, Issue 50, pp82-90

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Leopards & Cougars...Difference, Issue 51, pp78-88

IN-DEPTH STUDY: African Elephants, Issue 53, pp80-86

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Wildebeest, Africa’s Main Course, Issue 54, pp94-102

Book Review: Audubon Field Guide to African Wildlife, Issue 54, p125

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Impala—Built for Speed, Issue 55, pp60-64

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Greater Kudu—Horned Elegance, Issue 56, pp64-70

Product Review: Jaw Juice is Great! Issue 56, pp115-121

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Eland—The Giant of Antelope, Issue 57, pp59-66

Molding and Casting African Horns, Issue 58, pp 34-44

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Black & White Rhinoceros, Issue 58, pp84-90

Cujo Dies at 21, Issue 59, p109

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Bongo—Gem of the Rain Forest, Issue 59, pp86-92

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Giraffes, Issue 60, pp68-76

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Gerenuk, Issue 62, pp83-88

Berry, Bob. *Wood Carving: Know Your Subject Thoroughly*, Issue 6, pp8-9

Wood Duck Drake, Issue 6, p9

Striped Marlin, Issue 7, p42

Painting: Canvasback Drake Decoy, Issue 7, p39

Decoy Pattern: Green-winged Teal Drake, Issue 9, pp14-15

The Spirit of Nature (Composition), Issue 10, pp64-65

Raccoon Butterflyfish Part I: Patterns & Reference, Issue 12, pp56-57

Raccoon Butterflyfish Part II: Carving Process, Issue 13, pp23-25

Raccoon Butterflyfish Part III: Paint Schedule, Issue 14, pp42-43

Raccoon Butterflyfish Part IV: Base, Issue 15, pp8-9

Part I: Colorado Cutthroat Trout Carving Project, Issue 16, pp16-18

Part II: Colorado Cutthroat Trout Paint Schedule, Issue 17, pp6

Bluegill Carving, Issue 20, pp30-34 (pattern)

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Rainbow Trout, Issue 37, pp52-61

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Brook Trout, Issue 40, pp30-35

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Yellowstone Cutthroat, Issue 43, pp70-75

The Right Stuff (Judging A Fish Carving), Issue 44, pp62-65

A Sampling of Yellowstone Cutthroat Trout, Issue 44, p127

Packing Your Fish Carvings, Issue 45, pp64-65

Fish Carving: Then and Now, Issue 46, pp117-119

Plastic Is Better! Issue 47, pp139-141

The Nail Scale, Issue 49, pp88-90

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: The Caudal Lump, Issue 54, pp66-67

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: “Bullet Head,” Issue 55, p38

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: “Flagged-Fins,” Issue 57, p107

Part I: Carving a River Brown Trout, Issue 58, pp92-96

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: “Credit-Card-Straight,” Issue 58, p109

Part II: Carving a River Brown Trout, Issue 59, pp68-71

Painting a River Brown Trout, Issue 59, pp74-75

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: “No-Ball-Eye,” Issue 59, p101

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: “Taxidermy Trouble,” Issue 60, p111

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: “BAD-ipose Fins,” Issue 61, p109

Trout Tree in Reno (with Bill Cooke) Issue 62, pp60-63

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: “Side Profiles,” Issue 62, p99

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: “Big Bases,” Issue 63, p91

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: “Poor Pecs with Putty,” Issue 65, p117

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: “Trout Tooth Trouble,” Issue 72, p121

Fish Carving: Where Do I Start?, Issue 73, pp95-97

Drawing a Pattern, Issue 76, p77

A Golden Tale, Part 1, Issue 83, pp68-72

Fish Carvers Go Fish (and discuss the 2007 World Show), Issue 83, p99

A Golden Tale, Part 2, (Learning from Small Fry), Issue 84, pp82-87

A Golden Tale, Part 3 (Big Fish), Issue 85, pp22-25

Bevil, Bryan. *Promoting Your Business*, Issue 18, pp30-33

Novelty Taxidermy: Chicken In A Basket, Issue 19, pp51-53

Beyer, Rick. *Muskellunge Fish Carving (“Ambush”)*, Issue 19, p75

Billard, Ruth S. *Replica Legs and Feet*, Issue 12, p23

Birch, William Lee. *The Taxidermist and Insurance*, Issue 12, p13

Blacknick, Brian. *Sculpting & M*

AUTHORS

Back to Basics: Three-Dimensional Reference, Issue 57, pp30-31

Back to Basics: Shot Holes Repair, Issue 58, pp16-17

Back to Basics: Wall Hanging Base, Issue 59, pp22-25

A Simple Mammal Mounting Cradle, Issue 60, pp46-47

Setting Antlers, Issue 61, pp15-17

Paint Schedule: Silver or Coho Salmon, Issue 86, pp137-139

Boyce, Mike. *The Creation of The Cabela Project*, Issue 29, pp40-47

Brain, Jeff. *Painting A Walleye*, Issue 58, pp130-131

Painting a Small King Salmon, Issue 59, pp130-131

Painting a Spawning Brook Trout, Issue 65, pp137-139

Breedlove, Tony. *Casting Antlers using a Reverse Molding Method*, Issue 54, pp9-11

Molding & Casting An Alligator Snapping Turtle, Issue 54, pp70-72

Bridges, Doug. *Rock On (Making Artificial Pebbles)*, Issue 85, pp96-97

Briganti, Mike. *Scale Tipping A Walleye*, Issue 39, p101

Scale Tipping A Bluegill, Issue 39, pp102-103

Freeze Drying Birds, Issue 44, pp80-81

Brodhagen, Dave. *European Wild Boar and Piglet*, Issue 73, pp9-12

Fighting Bucks, Issue 85, pp82-87

Broerse, Alan. *Setting Up A Small Taxidermy Shop*, Issue 58, pp124-127

Brown, Dennis. *Carving The Whitetail Doe*, Issue 40, pp112-115

Brown, Shep. *Accu-Ears*, Issue 38, pp14-15

Serpent Gets A-Head, Issue 42, pp24-25

Reproduction Alligator Head, Issue 51, pp16-20

Brown, Terry. *Reference: Why It's So Important*, Issue 30, pp94-96

Browning, Glen. *How To Make A Study Skeleton*, Issue 43, pp8-13

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Peacocks, Issue 47, pp8-25

Part I: Bird Studies–Ruffed Grouse, Issue 52, pp82-89

Part II: Bird Studies–Ruffed Grouse, Issue 53, pp88-95

European Display Cases, Issue 54, pp135-140

About The Cover: White-Crested Laughing Thrushes, Issue 75, p110

Review: Toe Nails, From Quail to Bear, Issue 76, p115

Finishing Techniques for Birds, Issue 58, pp34-48

Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference: Vol. 1: Bobwhite Quail, Issue 79, p145

Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 2: Spruce Grouse, Issue 82, pp44-46

Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 3: Hooded Merganser, Issue 83, pp56-59

Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 4: Sandhill Crane, Issue 84, pp16-21

Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 5: Harlequin, Issue 85, pp76-79

Wiring Wings: Taking Control, Issue 86, pp58-71

Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 6: Peregrine Falcon, Issue 87, pp60-71

Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 7: Hungarian/Gray Partridge, Issue 88, pp80-83

Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 8: Ring-necked Pheasant (male), Issue 89, pp54-61

Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 9: Ring-necked Pheasant (hen), Issue 90, pp84-89

Bruch, Gary. *Reproduction Fins for Skin Mounts*, Issue 78, pp69-72

How to Make Artificial Fish Heads, Issue 83, pp17-23

Part 1: How to Mold a Fish, Issue 84, pp34-39

Part 2: Molding & Casting a Fish, Issue 85, pp28-30

Buckley, Bruce. *1999 Pacific SW Wildfowl Arts California Open*, Issue 56, pp128-130

Buckley, Dan. *Skin Mounting a Small Lizard*, Issue 41, pp60-65

Buesseler, Mike. *Ordinary School Boys (J.W. Elwood and Northwestern School)*, Issue 81, pp100-105

Burk, Bruce. *Decoy Design: Common Mallard*, Issue 15, p80-83

Burns, Bobby. *How To Re-Crete Fantastic Velvet*, Issue 57, p112

Busse, Rick. *History. Garage Sale Buck*, Issue 33, pp92-93

Byrd, Jimmy. *Mounting & Painting A Bluegill*, Issue 20, pp41-48

IN-DEPTH STUDY: The True Sunfish, Issue 33, pp60-64

Page 10

I Hate Armadillos! (re-creation and actual shell), Issue 67, pp76-79

A Taxidermist’s Kitchen: Wild Game Cookery, Issue 67, pp136-140

A Taxidermist’s Kitchen: Wild Game Sausage, Issue 68, pp113-117

My Favorite Hide Paste Formula, Issue 69, pp20-24

Health and Safety for Taxidermists, Issue 70, pp97-104

Bondo: How to Use It, Make It, Keep It Fresh, Issue 75, pp93-99

Part 1: Reminiscing…George Lesser, The Pot-Bellied Stove, Issue 79, pp134-137

Part 2: Reminiscing…George Lesser, Panic is the Mother of Invention, Issue 80, pp30-34

Part 3: Reminiscing…George Lesser, Dear Doctor, Issue 81, pp82-83

Bernard Ippolito: Taxidermist and Sculptor Extraordinaire!, Issue 82, pp115-118

Customizing Fish Paint Colors, Issue 87, pp102-107

Common Scents (Odor Control), Issue 87, pp110-115

Taxidermy Ticklers: Goofy Stuff, Issue 90, pp135-141

Caragodin, Igor. *The Eyes Have It: Mounting A Great Horned Owl*, Issue 81, pp9-15

Church, Carl. *Gargoyle: Competition Base Work with a Difference*, Issue 84, pp77-80

Molding and Casting Rocks, Issue 89, pp67-70

Christopher, Mark W. *Carving The Sleeping Dunlin*, Issue 26, pp23-28

Ciola, Craig. *Habitats: How To Make Waves*, Issue 22, pp16-19

Casting: Getting Ahead with Artificial Bills, Issue 23, pp26-30

Habitats: Getting Your Feet Wet With Resins, Issue 28, pp12-15

Competition Viewpoint: Challenge of Accuracy, Issue 28, p57

Clingerman, Larry. *Creating Forms with Foam (in China)*, Issue 45, pp66-68

Cochran, Cary. *Mounting A Wild Turkey (standing)*, Issue 20, pp26-29

Whitetail Taxidermy: Win By A Nose, Issue 22, pp8-10

Getting The Best Look (nictitating membranes), Issue 37, pp22-24

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Turkey Heads, Issue 39, pp68-72

Mounting The Wild Turkey (strutting), Issue 47, pp80-93

Schedule/Reference: Painting the Turkey Head, Issue 48, pp68-69

Standing Mallard With a New Design, Issue 54, pp22-23

Pictorial Study: Canada Geese, Issue 66, pp34-42

Cole, Chad. *Ideas & Methods That Help Me (racks, stands, tags, cleaning, skinning)*, Issue 73, pp82-83

Collins, Bill. *Water Splashes*, Issue 35, pp14-16

Compton, Jeff. *From Taxidermy to Woodcarving*, Issue 16, p31 (pattern)

Connelly, Rod. *Bug-Out: Evaluation*, Issue 43, pp63-65

Cook, Buzzi. *Skull Preparations*, Issue 38, pp79-81

Coombs, Mary. *The Experience of Competition*, Issue 48, pp56-59

Coombs, Joe. *Whitetails Part I: References & Death Masks*, Issue 4, pp16-24

Whitetails Part II: Skinning and Cape Preparation, Issue 5, p14

Whitetails Part III: Mannikin Preparation, Issue 6, pp28-29

Whitetails Part IV: Ears & Skin Mounting, Issue 7, pp28-29

Paint Schedule: Whitetail Finishing, Issue 7, p45

Liqua-Tan Method of Tanning, Issue 10, pp24-25

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Whitetails With Expression, Issue 24, pp44-50

(written by Larry Blomquist) *Part 1: Mounting a Wild Boar*, Issue 74, pp83-88

(written by Larry Blomquist) *Part 2: Mounting a Wild Boar*, Issue 75, pp68-72

Cooper, Dian. *Should You Compete?* Issue 35, p115

Cooper, Wayne. *“Getting Even” (deer rump novelty mount)*, Issue 6, p27

Expression in Fish Eyes, Issue 23, pp54-55

Hair Transplant Reproductions, Issue 39, pp20-25

Cowley, Dave. *Lesser Scaup Legs, Feet & Bill*, Issue 10, pp62-63

The Wilson Method: Wrapped Necks, Issue 24, pp10-13

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Ring-necked Pheasants, Issue 25, pp46-52

Concerning My U.S. Patent, Issue 35, pp52-55

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Canvasbacks, Issue 75, pp7481

Creager, John. *The Studio*, Issue 47, pp124-125

Curtis, Randy. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Bighorn Sheep*, Issue 42, pp66-71

Czarnecki, Paul. *Getting the MOST From Competing*, Issue 39, p73

A DO-DO Bird’s Eye View, Issue 51, p127

I Was Shot! Issue 59, pp107-108

D

Dahmes, Sallie. *Those Competition Blues (bird mounting)*, Issue 8, p51

Whitetail Deer Head Finishing (oil paint schedule), Issue 9, p59

Pintail Drake Paint Schedule, Issue 10, p34

Best in World Mule Deer Finishing, Issue 12, pp8-10

Liqua-Tan Step-By-Step, Issue 12, pp20-21

Whitetail Eye Setting and Sculpting, Issue 13, pp40-43

Whitetails: Creation of a Masterpiece, Issue 13, pp40-45 (foldout)

Whitetails: Creation of a Masterpiece, Ears, Issue 14, pp8-9

Taxidermy Business System, Issue 15, p10

Workshop: Salting & Tanning Platform, Issue 15, pp34-35

Antlers, Issue 15, pp46-49

Whitetail Deer Mouth Finishing, Issue 15, p86

Whitetail Mounting: Optical Illusions! Issue 16, pp44-45

Habitat and Exhibit Building: Follow That Dream, Issue 17, pp8-13

The Missing Antler, Issue 18, pp18-19

Bird Taxidermy: Dead Game Mounts, Issue 19, pp8-13

Open-Mouth Whitetail Mount, Issue 19, pp46-49

Whitetail Taxidermy: Short Hair Seam Care, Issue 20, p35

Molding & Casting: Making (whitetail) Jaw Sets, Issue 21, pp8-11

Danby, Cliff. *Gloves: They’re Not Created Equal*, Issue 31, pp94-95

Daniels, Mark. *Camouflaging The “Army Fish,”* Issue 40, pp56-59

Tipping The Scales In Your Favor, Issue 42, pp46-47

Backing Fish with Bondo, Issue 45, pp28-30

Painting a Black Crappie (Specific Species Stencils), Issue 65, pp60-63

Danos, Dan. *Hatchet Men: Tan & Jett Brunet*, Issue 13, pp35-38

Profile: Jett Brunet: World Champion Decoy Carver, Issue 16, p19

Davis, Bob. *How to Enlarge a (Repro) Stingray*, Issue 62, pp66-68

Day, Jim. *Re-Creating A Bald Eagle Bust*, Issue 58, pp26-30

Re-Creating A Flying Bald Eagle, Issue 71, pp49-53

Re-Creating A Harpy Eagle, Issue 86, pp20-22

Day, Tim. *Carving a Largemouth Bass (Focus on Head)*, Issue 40, pp52-55

DeMendoza, Dan. *Miniature Pelicans*, Issue 17, pp14-19

Derenski, Dawn. *Hunting Problems in Arizona*, Issue 29, pp51-53

Dewey, Dwayne. *Mounting The Desert Bighorn*, Issue 31, pp16-20

Dobbs, Gene. *Paint Schedule: Blue Ribbon Tarpon Reproduction*, Issue 11, p61

Dimmer, Terry. *To Move or Not to Move*, Issue 49, pp121-122

Paint Schedule: Snook Fiberglass Reproduction, Issue 14, p83

Paint Schedule: Redfish Reproduction, Issue 17, p70

Mounting A Wild Boar, Issue 32, pp40-45

Dobie, Duncan. *Problems In Whitetail Taxidermy*, Issue 7, pp14-15

Wildlife Photography Part I: Equipment, Issue 8, pp12-13

Wildlife Photography Part II: Camera Functions, Issue 9, pp24-25

Wildlife Photography Part III: Shooting Good Photos, Issue 10, pp28-29

Wildlife Photography Part IV: Good Reference Photos, Issue 12, pp18-19

Docto, Willie. *Artists Get Wild in Vermont*, Issue 48, pp108-109

Dutzler, Frank. *Fifteen Tips For Carving Fish*, Issue 10, pp57-59

Carving Pattern: Brown Trout (typo in title), Issue 10, p57 (foldout)

2008 Breakthrough Index, Issues 1–90

E

Easterman, Floyd. *Creating the Carl E. Akeley Medallion*, Issue 8, pp8, 15

Walter C. Pelzer’s Bison Group, Issue 56, pp94-101

Eddy, Anthony. *Proper Care of Turkey Heads for Freeze Drying*, Issue 37, p75

Edwards, Ken. *Larry Barth’s Great Horned Owls*, Issue 8, pp24-33

Bob Guge: Wood Sculptor, Issue 9, p28

Decoy Patterns: Part I, Issue 11, pp16-17

Determining Percentage of Enlargement & Reduction, Issue 11, p17

Bird Mounting: Frank Newmyer Bird Mannikins, Issue 11, pp22-23

Book Review: Heritage From The Wild (Scott), Issue 12, pp56-57

Book Review: Complete Waterfowl Studies (Burk), Issue 12, p60

Photo Essay: 1986 World Fish Carvings, Issue 13, p39

Photography: Shooting Your Artwork, Issue 14, pp18-19

Habitats: Rocks From Foam, Cotton & Water, Issue 15, pp11-13

Accu-Flex Squirrel Tails (Ed Thompson), Issue 15, pp28-29

Habitats: Splash Scene Secrets (Frank Newmyer), Issue 19, pp40-45

Bill Munns’ Baby Orangutan Re-Creation, Issue 19, p74

Interview: Life Story of Bob Williamson, Issue 20, pp18-25

Photo Essay: Top Fish Carvers of 1988, Issue 20, pp82-83

WASCO Announces New Creativity Award, Issue 35, pp92-93

Vanity Plates, Issue 59, pp44-45

Best of The Forums, Vol. 1: College or Taxidermy? Issue 61, pp101-105

Best of The Forums, Vol. 2: 1001 Taxidermy Tips, Issue 62, pp103-108

Best of The Forums, Vol. 3: eBay and Frozen Specimens, Issue 63, pp113-119

Best of The Forums, Vol. 4: Taxidermy Pricing, Issue 64, pp111-116

Best of The Forums, Vol. 5: Been There, Done That, Issue 65, pp129-133

Best of The Forums, Vol. 6: September 11, 2001, Issue 66, pp93-97

Best of The Forums, Vol. 7: Judging Taxidermy, Issue 67, pp121-131

Best of The Forums, Vol. 8: The Business of Taxidermy, Issue 68, pp119-123

Best of The Forums, Vol. 9: Hunting: High Fences, High Prices, Issue 69, pp135-141

Best of The Forums, Vol. 10: World-Class Reactions (2003 WTC), Issue 70, pp145-149

Best of The Forums, Vol. 11: Hummers, Taxidermy–Bigger Picture, Issue 71, pp135-139

Best of The Forums, Vol. 12: Taxidermy Burnout, Issue 72, pp129-133

Best of The Forums, Vol. 13: Stupid Questions (from customers), Issue 73, pp135-138

Best of The Forums, Vol. 14: Is Taxidermy Art?, Issue 74, pp127-133

Best of The Forums, Vol. 15: Competing: School in My Pajamas, Issue 75, pp119-121

Best of The Forums, Vol. 16: Ethical Issues in Taxidermy, Issue 76, pp127-131

Best of The Forums, Vol. 17: Is the Customer Always Right? Issue 77, pp119-131

Best of The Forums, Vol. 18: Taxidermy as a Viable Career? Issue 78, pp129-134

Best of The Forums, Vol. 19: Making a Living, Issue 80, pp111-115

Best of The Forums, Vol. 20: Snap-Together Taxidermy, Issue 81, pp119-123

Best of The Forums, Vol. 21: The Tardy Taxidermy, Issue 82, pp127-130

Best of The Forums, Vol. 22: Sunday Morning Questions, Issue 83, pp113-115

Best of The Forums, Vol. 23: That Taxidermy Shop Smell, Issue 84, pp122-125

Best of The Forums, Vol. 24: Trail Camera Pictures, Issue 85, pp101-108

Best of The Forums, Vol. 25: The 2005 World Show, Issue 86, pp131-134

Best of The Forums, Vol. 26: Taxidermy Tips and T, Issue 88, pp121-124

Best of The Forums, Vol. 27: You Might be a Taxidermist If…, Issue 90, pp121-130

Eldred, Brad. *Part I: Getting the Most From a Tannery–Skinning*, Issue 68, p101

Elliott, Jeff. *Nature’s Way (Locked Antlers)*, Issue 61, pp36-39

Elzner, Bob. *Habitats: Genesis… And On The Fifth Day*, Issue 14, pp38-41

Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part I: (skull and head), Issue 16, pp26-29

Mounting A Regal Horned Lizard, Issue 16, pp34-37

Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part II: (finishing), Issue 17, pp58-60

Antler Mount, Issue 18, pp27-29

Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part III: Full Shoulder Bear, Issue 18, pp34-37

Javelina Taxidermy, Issue 21, pp38-43

Habitat Construction: “It Happens,” Issue 24, pp20-21

Engbretson, Eric, Don Frank. *Brown Trout Underwater (reference)*, Issue 78, pp52-59

2008 Breakthrough Index, Issues 1–90

I Hate It When That Happens! (The Bar), Issue 39, pp110-113

I Hate It When That Happens! (The Dog), Issue 40, pp98-99

You Might Be A Taxidermist, Issue 41, p99

I Hate It When That Happens! (The Party), Issue 43, pp119-120

You Might Be A Taxidermist…, Issue 44, pp100-101

I Hate It When That Happens! (The Stamp Collection), Issue 45, pp96-99

You Know You’re A Taxidermist, Issue 46, p151

I Hate It When That Happens! (The Buffalo Ordeal), Issue 47, pp132-135

I Hate It When That Happens! (The Deer Hunt), Issue 52, p103

I Hate It When That Happens! (The Shed Hunter), Issue 55, pp84-91

Product Review: The Eliminator is Non-Toxic and Nonflammable Issue 58, p117

Installing Cast Heads on Large Fish, Issue 62, pp56-58

I Hate It When That Happens! (The 1-800-Miss-Understanding), Issue 62, pp118-120

Paint Schedule: Rainbow Trout, Issue 62, pp129-131

Air Compressor Blues, Issue 63, pp30-31

I Hate It When That Happens! (Doggie-Do), Issue 63, pp84-86

Tom Sexton Gets Married, Issue 65, p121

Part 1: Mounting a Rainbow Trout, Issue 67, pp49-53

Part 2: Mounting a Rainbow Trout, Issue 68, pp27-31

A Tribute to Gary Zehner, Issue 70, pp132-133

Review: Fish Carving Stuff You Gotta Know, Issue 74, p109

Saving Time, Saving Money, Issue 77, pp26-30

(with Eric Engbretson) *Brown Trout Underwater (reference)*, Issue 78, pp52-59

I Hate It When That Happens! (Fire & Ice), Issue 79, pp116-119

Stripers by Design, Issue 81, pp34-45

Frank, Charles W. *Taxidermy & Carving: Viewpoint*, Issue 27, p52

Frazier, Mark. *Wild Kingdom Part I (steelhead paint schedule)*, Issue 20, pp8-11

Wild Kingdom Part II, (habitat construction), Issue 21, pp12-15

Habitats: How To Make Waves, Issue 22, pp20-23

Competitions: Fish Score Sheet Addendum, Issue 24, pp30-35

Trout and Salmon Diorama: Richard B. Cohen, Issue 25, pp38-42

Painting & Setting Eyes (Breakthrough Fish Carving Manual), Issue 45, pp40-44

Frazier, Mike. *Part I, The Eyes Have It*, Issue 49, pp30-33

Part II, Making a Monkey of the Whitetail Deer, Issue 50, pp8-13

Part III, The Magic Circle, Issue 51, pp8-12

Part IV, Their Way or No Way, Issue 52, pp8-13

Top Secret: For Your Eyes Only, Issue 57, pp10-14

Fuchs, J. W. (Bill). *Brown Trout Paint Schedule*, Issue 9, p62

G

Gagliano, Lou. *How I Do Open-Mouth Whitetails*, Issue 66, pp22-24

Gaillard, Ronnie. *Methods of a World Champion*, Issue 31, pp30-33

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Cape Buffalo, Issue 44, pp58-61

Garcia de la Cadena, Dan. *Injecting Bird Feet*, Issue 29, pp22-27

History: Henry Wichers Inchumuk, Issue 41, pp50-56

Garland, Ralph. *Reference Material Essential*, Issue 5, p21

Open-Mouth Rattlesnake, Issue 9, pp44-53

Paint Schedule: Smallmouth Bass, Issue 22, pp82-83

Paint Schedule: Black Crappie, Issue 23, pp50-52

Products That Work! (Apoxie Clay), Issue 23, pp65-77

Paint Schedule: Striped Bass, Issue 24, pp88-89

Paint Schedule: Redbreast Sunfish, Issue 26, pp66-67

Paint Schedule: White Crappie, Issue 27, pp88-89

Paint Schedule: Northern Pike, Issue 29, pp76-77

Paint Schedule: Brook Trout, Issue, 32, pp82-83

Fish Fins (Making Repairs), Issue 33, pp16-18

The Difference Between Commercial & Competition Taxidermy, Issue 36, pp38-39

Part I: Horn & Antler Items, Issue 39, pp34-37

Part II: Horns & Antlers, Issue 40, pp74-76

Interview with Wayne Pearson, Issue 40, pp104-107

Part I–Share History: –The Early Years, Issue 43, pp90-91

Part II–Share History: –The Early Years, Issue 44, pp68-69

Product Review: The Protecto-Dome, Issue 46, pp86-89

Your Telephone: Beast, Burden or Blessing? Issue 48, pp104-106

Preventing Scale Loss, Issue 49, pp62-63

Tips on Freeze-Drying, Issue 53, pp114-116

More Tips and Ideas on Freeze-Drying, Issue 56, pp122-127

Paint Schedule: Striped Bass, Issue 71, pp145-147

Paint Schedule: White Crappie, Issue 77, pp137-139

Garland, Sandy. *Part I: Shop Layout & Design–Organization*, Issue 55, pp76-82

Part II: Shop Layout & Design–Existing Shop, Issue 56, pp40-45

Part III: Shop Layout & Design–Organization, Issue 57, pp50-54

Part IV: Shop Layout & Design–New Shop Layout, Issue 58, pp60-65

Part V: Shop Layout & Design–Getting Started, Issue 59, pp48-53

Gaston, Alan. *Walleye Paint Schedule*, Issue 6, back cover

Habitat Construction: The Winning Walleye Base, Issue 12, p14-15

Carving Fish Bodies, Issue 65, pp22-23

Gates, Martin T. *Imaginative Wood Sculptures*, Issue 19, pp18-21

German, Steve. *Business: It’s About Time and Money*, Issue 28, p64

Speckled Trout Mounting, Issue 34, pp26-28

Speckled Trout Painting, Issue 34, p34

Gillis, Mike. *Mounting A Porcupine*, Issue 43, pp18-22

Gilyard, Tony. *Are Your Customers’ Trophies Insured?* Issue 45, pp94-95

Goepel, Uwe. *Viewpoint: Artistry Yes, But Is It Art?*, Issue 77, p106

Goldman, Larry. *A Hanging Offense*, Issue 35, pp87-89

Question & Answer Workshop, Issue 35, pp105-107

Question & Answer Workshop, Issue 36, pp97

Question & Answer Workshop, Issue 37, pp122-125

Question & Answer Workshop, Issue 38, pp101-105

Questions & Answer Workshop, Issue 39, pp94-95,

Questions & Answer Workshop, Issue 40, pp92-94

Frogtown and Other Habitats, Issue 40, pp42-43

Mold Making Help, Issue 41, p101

Questions & Answer Workshop, Issue 41, pp111-113

Cold Casting–What Is It? Issue 42, pp62-63

Question & Answer Workshop, Issue 43, pp115-117

Question & Answer Workshop, Issue 44, pp103-105

You SAW It Here! Issue 45, pp120-121

Q&A, Issue 45, pp125-127

Q&A, Issue 46, p113

Q&A, Issue 47, pp122-123

Q&A, Issue 48, pp101-102

Q&A, Issue 49, p123

Q&A, Issue 50, pp103-105

Safety: Don’t Get Stuck, Issue 50, p110

Customers You Don’t Want to Meet, But Will, Issue 50, pp123-126

Q&A, Issue 51, p109

Page 11

AUTHORS

AUTHORS

Getting *The Edge in Business*, Issue 51, pp110-113
Bryan Shanoff–Artist, Issue 51, p112
Q&A, Issue 52, pp118-119
Add *One More: Customers You Don’t Want to Meet*, Issue 52, pp134-135
Q&A, Issue 53, pp121-123
Q&A, Issue 54, pp121-122
Q&A, Issue 55, pp103-104
Q&A, Issue 56, pp105-107
Q&A, Issue 57, pp103-106
Q&A, Issue 58, pp103-105
Fast Foliage, Issue 59, pp64-65
Q&A, Issue 59, pp105-106
Q&A, Issue 60, pp93-94
Q&A, Issue 61, pp119-121
Q&A, Issue 62, pp109-110
Q&A, Issue 63, pp95-96
Q&A, Issue 64, pp97-101
Q&A, Issue 65, pp109-111
Q&A, Issue 66, pp106-110
Q&A, Issue 67, pp132-133
Q&A, Issue 68, pp109-111
Q&A, Issue 69, pp117-122
Making and Geodes, Issue 70, pp86-87
Two Trips, Two Friends (Gerry McGauran–Ireland), Issue 70, pp88-89
Q&A, Issue 70, pp128-130
Q&A, Issue 71, pp118-120
Base Elements, Part 1: Faux Marble, Issue 72, pp94-96
Q&A, Issue 72, pp112-114
Base Elements, Part 2: Trash to Treasure, Issue 73, pp90-92
Q&A, (trailer lights), Issue 73, pp114-118
Q&A, (Billfish, golden trout, skunk, adipose fins, tundra swans, CWD, Krueger’s otters), Issue 74, pp111-115
Q&A, (Collapsing bottles, ultraviolet protection, eyes in foam, RTV fish), Issue 75, pp107-108
Picture This (pronghorn horns with photo), Issue 76, pp100-101
Q&A, (Flex-Eyes, eye coverings, shagreen, business guides, kol reference, paint systems, opening deer ears, shrinkage, measuring, shark species, tahr reference, llama hide), Issue 76, pp122-125
Q&A (Freeze dryer parts, which foam, attaching fish heads, dust in a Dremel, voracious chipmunk, cleaning skulls, estimating scale size, goat ear, airbrush clogging, which turkey heads, exhaust fan insulation, carving fins, sandpiper feet, northern pikes), Issue 77, pp111-114
Q&A (Whose questions, Quickstand, Gordon Stiller, small deer necks, dermestid larvae, salted hide life, airbrush washer, half-full half-empty, rabbits aren’t rodents, summary of foam), Issue 78, pp123-126
Jellyfish for Your Bread and Butter, Issue 79, pp103-107
Q&A (Breaking hides, spraying , fast-setting mache, casting pewter, Plexiglass method, sandhill crane eyes, urethane fins, thin wood fins/feathers, what’s residence time?, books on carving antlers, removing plaster buildup, brown trout schedules, gritty fish skins, airbrush couplings, half-feet for carvings, bream-not-brim, dull scissors,.) Issue 79, pp127-133
Q&A (scratched Plexiglass, loose magnifier, hard or strong, hoists & winches, grilse & kelts, elephant ear cracking, loons, dermestid problem, boat rivets, red deer ivories ,) Issue 80, pp96-101
I WOOD Like to Know (open-mouth fish, blue heron feet, outlining scales, frozen tropical fish, trout reference, toothpick spines, collecting dust, king or chinook, moorish idol textures), Issue 80, pp101-103
Q&A (Matz carving antlers, 646-pound catfish, gator bumps, empennage?, sulphur-free clay, vinyl ester resin, Nile perch, sticky foam, Hide&Beak for sale, smelly trophies, wet tan/dry tan?, Malagon for skunk, adipose fins, rotational casting, uncured molds, hair slippage), Issue 81, pp112-116
I WOOD Like to Know (dragonets, fin thickness, driftwood finishing), Issue 81, pp116-117
Q&A (African/Australian hides, skunk odor, adipose fins, rotational casting, uncured silicone molds, hair slippage, electric eraser, steelheads/trout?, wasp nest harvest, sisowet or splake, red death, Euro turkey skull mount, ruined coyote hides), Issue 82, pp119-123
I WOOD Like to Know (spiny puffer, pancake compressor, 2.5-gal. compressor, CO² or compressor, Foreord handpiece, book on coral, scroll saw), Issue 82, pp123-124
Q&A (finger lever, real wolf claws, avian bird flu, brain tanning, leather-making, coloring RTV, jute tow, acrylic cases scratch-es, plaster molds), Issue 83, pp105-111
I WOOD Like to Know (drumming grouse, coromandel wood, minerals on aquarium), Issue 83, p111
Paint Shaker: *Make It! Shake It!*, Issue 84, pp70-73
O-Rings: *A Heated Discussion in Two Parts*, Issue 84, pp89-91
Q&A (permit or pompano, latex molds, plain cloudiness and spider webs, bandsaw clips, zander-perch-pike, sheet moss sub, 60-pound snapping turtle, dimpling Envirotex, compressor tune-up, clogged airbrush), Issue 84, pp114-119
I WOOD Like to Know (flipping pattern, tuna finlets/keels, cichlid nostril, rough tropical sponges, water lily stems, stiffen w/Super Glue, marble samples, thorns for teeth, markers), Issue 84, pp119-121
One Good Turn Deserves Another: *Make a Turntable*, Issue 85, p48
Q&A (Super Glue thinner, finger lever, thixotropy, lionfish from NJ, passport from Canada, 18-inch plecostomus, nose skin, dishonest taxidermist, matte finish fiberglass, skife knife, cutting Plexiglass [typo]), Issue 85, pp126-133
I WOOD Like to Know (Grouse “eyebrows,” purple airbrush paint, splitting airbrush), Issue 85, pp133-134
Q&A (Bass strains, bug-spray spots, bat w/butterfly/moth, mice in wood duck house, homet nest, Leon Ray casein compo, when Breakthrough was first published, dirty deer heads, artificial algae, possum tail), Issue 86, pp126-128
I WOOD Like to Know (Blue heron feet/legs, realistic 3-inch fish, make Plexiglass clear), Issue 86, pp128-129
Q&A (kangaroo nicknames, Australian taipan, old nylon on turkeys, poisonous cephalopoda, Envirotex, what’s fair?, Magic Smooth, flying fish eye size, tiny eyes for shrews, nylon screen), Issue 87, pp116-117
I WOOD Like to Know (Plecostomus anatomy, nuthatch upside down, paint masking, negative textures, removing scratches, painting open gills, eye chart, pewter bird feet, fleshy coral, erect fins, using acrylics, ,) Issue 87, pp117-121
FANtastic: *How to Carve a Sea Fan*, Issue 88, pp92-97
Q&A (Gum in fox hair, artificial nipples, bees in spigot, fly rod for largemouths, hummingbirds, bamboo, de-icing fishing line), Issue 88, pp113-118
Q&A (fishing Web site, proper bait ball, selecting minnows, licenses, borax on birds, bobcat nose, polar bear livers, stain on ceiling, American eel.), Issue 90, pp131-133
I WOOD Like to Know (cowry/cowrie, nichrome burning tips, blade lubricants, carving rvc, wood refinishing book, mariah, gear teeth for scales, grabbing salmon, cloudy aquarium), Issue 90, pp133-134
Golze, Dieter. *How to Be a (Fish Carver) Loser, and Stay That Way!* Issue 43, p65
Goracke, Don. *Bug-Out and How To Use It*, Issue 43, p65
Guge, Bob. *Bird Feet Construction*, Issue 9, pp29-36
Gunn, Dale. *Tips on Using The Flesh-All Mini Shaver*, Issue 18, p75
Grabowski, Tony. *Restoring Natural Color to Bleached Antlers*, Issue 82, pp74-76
Preparation of Sheep Horns and Skulls: *A Tried & Proven Method*, Issue 84, pp58-61
Griffin, Walter. *Fire Destroys Forest Hart’s Home, Studio—4/18/05*, Issue 80, pp120-123

H

Haden, Ben. *Reptile Taxidermy: Canebrake Rattler*, Issue 22, pp24-29
Hakola, Dave. *Preserving Velvet Antlers*, Issue 36, pp10-11
Hall, Jim. *Competition Fish Mounting Part I*, Issue 4, pp25, 45-46
Competition Fish Mounting Part II, Issue 5, p37
White Crappie Paint Schedule, Issue 6, p47
Competition Fish Mounting Part III, Issue 6, p33
Competition Fish Mounting Part IV, Issue 7, p33
Competition Fish Mounting Part V, Issue 8, p11
Competition Fish Mounting Part VI, Issue 9, pp16-17
Rainbow Steelhead Paint Schedule, Issue 9, p63
Competition Fish Mounting Part VII, Issue 10, pp20-21
Competitions: Where Have We Been? Where Are We Going? Issue 12, p28

Habitats: Cattails Made Easy, Issue 14, p12-13
Workshop: Pattern Paper Rack & Cutter, Issue 16, p30
Ed Thompson’s Strutting Wild Turkey, Issue 18, pp20-25
Paint Schedule: Rainbow Trout, Issue 18, pp41-48
Nature’s Velvet, Issue 19, pp14-17
Workshop: Bench-Top Tool Holder, Issue 19, p50
Calvin Farmer’s Pronghorn Antelope Shoulder Mount, Issue 19, pp68-72
Hall, Tom. *An Extreme Alteration for Originality*, Issue 38, pp22-23
Harness, Brian. *Mounting a Bobcat (on a Divide and Conquer form)*, Issue 67, pp34-45
Mounting a Gray Fox, Issue 90, pp22-31

Hayden, Larry. *Gallery of Wildlife Art*, Issue 5, pp6-8
Decorative Decoys (Wood Duck), Issue 6, p45
Drawing Decoy Patterns (Wood Duck), Issue 10, p11
Hart, Forest. *Sculpture: From Clay to Bronze*, Issue 25, pp8-13
Hays, Mark. *Financial Survival: Hurricane Hugo*, Issue 22, pp49-57
Helms, Phil. *Saftee Acid Questions & Answers*, Issue 61, p124
Heincker, Vic. *Mounting An Asian Buffalo*, Issue 27, pp27-32
Hentges, Kevin. *Hands Need Kerodex*, Issue 49, pp124-127
Benefits of Competitions, Issue 50, pp106-110
Bad [Whitetail] Taxidermy, Issue 51, pp117-120
High, Tom & Mary. *Elk Ivory Removal Made Simple*, Issue 44, pp94-95
Proper Care and Uses for Claws & Canines, Issue 48, p129
Hildreth, Greg. *Tommy Knight’s Flying Turkey*, Issue 17, pp62-65
Farmer’s Tips For Mule Deer: Ears, Eyes, Nose & Lips, Issue 18, pp8-11
Bob Elzner’s Antler Mount, Issue 18, pp27-29
Hodges, Scott. *How Much Work Is Enough?*, Issue 61, p125
Holdridge, Roy. *Mobile Pedestal Mount Giraffe*, Issue 77, pp10-14
Hollon-Garza, Anita. *In-Depth Study: Corsican Sheep*, Issue 69, pp34-39
Holshouser, Robert. *Mounting A Dall Sheep,Part I: (horns)*, Issue 13, pp30-31
Mounting A Dall Sheep, Part II: (mounting), Issue 14, pp14-17
Mounting A Dall Sheep, Part III: (finishing), Issue 15, pp38-41
Mounting A Lifesize Coyote, Issue 19, pp27-31
Holt, Don. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Big Cats*, Issue 30, pp53-57
Houskeeper, Brent. *Open-Mouth Coyote Head Mount*, Issue 12, pp16-17
Raccoon, Part I: Skinning & Tanning, Issue 14, pp34-37
Raccoon, Part II: Mannikin Preparation & Mounting, Issue 15, pp22-25
Mammal Taxidermy: Cat Eyes, Issue 17, pp22-23
Nature’s Velvet, Issue 19, pp14-17
Mounting A Lifesize Coyote, Issue 19, pp27-31
Calvin Farmer’s Pronghorn Antelope Shoulder Mount, Issue 19, pp68-72
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Pronghorns, Issue 22, pp43-48
Mammal Legs, Hooves, and Feet, Issue 23, pp32-35

Hurt, Joseph. *Add Habitats & Increase Your Profits*, Issue 36, pp30-36

Inchumuk, Henry W. *A Museum Curator-Sculptor-Taxidermist*, Issue 19, pp22-26
Viewpoint: Taxidermy And Carving Competitions, Issue 27, pp51-59

Jackson, Betty. *Rug Tips From The Pros*, Issue 24, pp76-77
Getting a Quality Rug Starts With You, Issue 53, pp140-141
Janelli, John. *Tribute: Sinclair Clark*, Issue 56, pp87-91
Review: Pro. Hunting and Taxidermy Handbook by Kim Mikules, Issue 90, p120
Janey, Gentry R. *Moose Antler Reproductions*, Issue 46, pp42-46
Jankovsky, Michael. *Capturing The Memory*, Issue 39, pp26-29
Jennings, Hugh. *Crate Building*, Issue 41, p102
Jensen, Larry. *Mounting a Tongue: Cat Got Your Tongue?* Issue 65, pp10-15
Open Mouth Zebra, Issue 66, pp11-14
Jeppson, Richard. *Wildlife Laws. It’s Our Responsibility*, Issue 36, pp75-79
Johnson, Barry. *Mounting A Steer*, Issue 39, pp38-39
Shop Security, Issue 63, p108
Johnson, Bob. *Reference: How Glossy Is A Deer’s Nose?* Issue 5, p15
Johnson, Brian. *Scientific Eye Setting: Where Nature Meets Technology*, Issue 84, pp42-46
Johnson, David L. *Burning In Fish Scales*, Issue 14, pp10-11
Johnson, Lloyd. *Easy Steps for Large Mammal Septums*, Issue 39, p120
Johnson, Scott. *Anti-Hunting: How Far Will It Go?* Issue 41, pp103-105
Jonas, Coloman. *Business: No Competition On Top*, Issue 32, p93
Jonas, Jack. *Consider This When Appraising Trophies*, Issue 37, pp95-104
Jones, Bud. *Hadosaurus. Bringing The Past Alive*, Issue 33, pp89-91

K

Kabat, Jerry. *Part 1: Tree and Plant Preservation*, Issue 70, pp45-50
Part 2: Tree and Plant Preservation, Issue 75, pp45-50
Kallina, Boxie. *Speed Septum System*, Issue 38, pp66-67
Speed Septum Tool is Great for Other Tasks, Issue 57, p113
Opening Split Ears, Issue 58, p111
Saving Whitetail Deer Eyelashes, Issue 59, p121
Big Bases, But Small Problems, Issue 59, p126
Kasik, Jane. *Your Husband Might be a Taxidermist If….*, Issue 63, p120
Kasik, Jim. *Building a Business*, Issue 77, p110
Kazacos, Kevin. *Fatal Parasites Present in Raccoons*, Issue 33, pp99-105
Kelher, Becky. *Letters From Lem Ward*, Issue 33, pp93-94
Kelly, Mitchell. *Capturing The Memory*, Issue 39, pp26-29
Kelly, Ron. *Habitats: Making a Splash*, Issue 29, pp28-29
Kennair, Rick. *Cutting Plexiglass The Easy Way*, Issue 55, p112
Louisiana Swamp Scene (for an alligator), Issue 65, pp90-94
Kimbro, Gary. *Liqua Tan: What’s It All About*, Issue 31, pp85-91
Kennedy, Pat. *A Scale Above The Rest*, Issue 38, pp110-116
Kinker, Steve. *How To Use Rose Rocks*, Issue 72, pp42-44
Kirkhart, Mike. *Paint Schedule: Atlantic Sailfish*, Issue 19, p2
Shark: Re-Creation, Care & Assembly, Issue 19, pp36-39
Western Rainbows (from a fiberglass cast), Issue 30, pp36-40
Paint Schedule: Western Rainbow, Issue 30, p92
Experiencing The Great Barrier Reef, Issue 37, pp26-30
Members Get Freight Discount, Issue 61, pp117-118
Kirkpatrick, Stephen. *Reference Photography*, Issue 24, p9
Kirves, Bob. *Turtles Keep Him Busy*, Issue 31, pp65-66
Kirsch, Francine. *Victorian Taxidermy: Revisited*, Issue 90, pp49-56
Kish, Joe. *Taxidermy Sculpting, Part I*, Issue 47, pp34-38
Taxidermy Sculpting, Part II, Issue 48, pp38-41
The Inchumuk Museum Collection, Issue 66, pp49-51
Tom Entinger Re-Mounts Returned Daum Mule Deer, Issue 68, pp78-79
Klein, Perry. *Pre-Scoring Care of Potential Record Book Trophies*, Issue 38, pp96-100
The Internet: Should Your Studio Be On-Line? Issue 46, pp127-135
Scoring Systems for Typical Whitetail Deer, Issue 54, pp133-134
Scoring Systems: What Is A Tine? Issue 55, p115
Scoring Systems for Non-Typical Whitetail Deer, Issue 56, pp109-112

Scoring Systems: Scoring Blacktail and Mule Deer, Issue 57, pp117-118
Unwrapping History (Crosby Frisian Whitetail), Issue 80, pp90-93
Klineburger, Chris. *Royal Hippo*, Issue 36, p85
Tom Bolack Heritage Museum, Issue 42, pp9-14
Knight, Tommy. *Wild Turkey Paint Schedule*, Issue 8, p54
Flying Turkey, Issue 17, pp62-65
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Eastern Wild Turkey, Issue 32, pp57-58
Knobloch, Dale. *Do’s & Don’ts of Using Liqua-Tan*, Issue 12, pp21-22
Basics of Tanning Using Liqua-Tan, Issue 41, pp124-125
Koch, Berend. *Mounting a Eur. White-tailed Eagle (cast anatomy)*, Issue 67, pp60-71
No Fear of Mounting Small or Micro-Mammals, Issue 85, pp61-69
Koob, Matt. *My Visit From The Wildlife Official*, Issue 71, pp140-141
Kotula, Frank E. *Casting Fins with Fin Magic*, Issue 83, pp52-54
Kowalski, Raymond. *Kowalski’s Small Mammals*, Issue 45, p129
Krone, Richard. *Paint Schedule: Brook Trout*, Issue 83, pp101-104
Paint Schedule: Spotted Bass, Issue 84, pp110-112
Fish Anatomy 101: Carving a Form for a California Spotted Bass, Issue 85, pp82-87
Kranau, Todd. *Easier Nose Casting*, Issue 49, pp134-135
Whitetail Nose Pad Prep and Finishing, Issue 49, pp135-136
Krausman, Pamyla. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Great Horned Owl*, Issue 28, pp41-45
Kristjaånsson, Steinar (with Ove Lundström). *Mola Mola!*, Issue 84, pp61-67
Krueger, Chris. *Carcass Casting Small Mammals*, Issue 40, pp24-26
Krueger, Mary-Hilliard. *Part 1: Rugs*, Issue 77, pp74-76
Part 2: Rugs, Issue 78, pp76-79
Restoration and Repair of A Dall Sheep, Issue 80, pp62-64
Part 1: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten), Issue 83, p67
Part 2: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten), Issue 84, pp50-54
Part 3: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten), Issue 86, pp94-98
Kuhn, Jeff. *Molding Reproduction Fish Heads*, Issue 44, pp36-38
Humor: The Great Upheaval, Issue 44, pp98-99
Precoloring Foam for Bases, Issue 51, p115
Reproduction Antlers with Skulls, Issue 54, pp41-46
Kulis, Joe. *Technology: Computers and Taxidermy*, Issue 5, p11
Kunz, Ray. *Mother’s Day: Carving The Base*, Issue 32, pp20-21
Kvebek, Ørnulf. *Remounting an African Lion*, Issue 81, pp77-81

Lager, John. *Forever Columbine*, Issue 57, pp119-120
Best All-Around and Around, Issue 58, pp76-80
The Lager Method for Mounting a (Fox) Squirrel, Issue 74, pp92-102
The Lager Method of Mounting a Mountain Goat, Issue 78, pp105-112
Mounting a Bearded Dragon: 2005 Best in World Reptile, Issue 83, pp8-12
Laird, John. *History: More Stereoviews*, Issue 39, p83
An Older Jonas Catalog, Issue 48, pp112-113
Lajoie, Peter. *Mounting the Sleeping Giant*, Issue 53, pp24-30
Lambley, Scott. *The Best Advice I’ve Heard: Ten Great Tips*, Issue 29, pp123-125
Lancaster, Bill. *Mounting The Blacktail Deer*, Issue 35, pp8-12
Finishing The Blacktail Deer, Issue 36, pp90-91
Mountain Lion Techniques, Issue 37, pp16-18

Lansing, Karl. *Say Goodbye To Drumming with Earliners*, Issue 47, p62
Laurienti, Rick. *Mounting A Trout On A Jim Hall Mannikin*, Issue 14, pp26-27
Pedestal Mount Trout On A Accu-Flex Mannikin, Issue 16, pp23-25
Paint Schedule: Brown Trout, Issue 17, p67
LeDoux, Dan. *Curling Feathers*, Issue 39, pp12-13
LeFaucher, Marcel. *Whitetail Eye Blending (Maybelline)*, Issue 41, p110
Lehrman, Ralph. *Winning With Water Acrylics*, Issue 11, pp56-57
Lenort, Tom. *Largemouth Bass Paint Schedule*, Issue 5, p47
Constructing the Splash, Issue 6, p47
Lennard, Scott. *Mounting A Dall Sheep*, Issue 23, pp8-11
Taxidermy Business. Adventure or Nightmare? Issue 36, p99
Lucas, John Scott. *Part 1: Reconstructing a Dodo (with Phil Fraley and George Dante)*, Issue 86, pp82-90
Part 2: Reconstructing a Dodo (with Phil Fraley and George Dante), Issue 87, pp74-82
Luke, Dave. *A Better Way To Mount Birds Part I: Anatomy*, Issue 4, pp27-32
A Better Way To Mount Birds Part II: Reference, Issue 5, pp40-41
A Better Way To Mount Birds Part III: Skinning, Issue 6, pp36-37
A Better Way To Mount Birds Part IV: Wiring, Issue 7, pp40-41
A Better Way To Mount Birds Part V: Tax-ing the Skin, Issue 8, pp18-19
Mounting A Wood Duck, Part 1, Issue 22, pp11-15
Mounting A Wood Duck, Part 2, Issue 23, p36-41
Paint Schedule: Wood Duck, Issue 23, p41
Salted Bird Skin: Foreign Fears, Issue 24, pp16-19
Field Care in Foreign Countries, Issue 24, p19

Book Review: Whistling Wings (Kirkpatrick), Issue 25, p53
Selling Your Business? Plan Ahead, Issue 25, pp55-57
Habitats & Molding: Luke’s Rocks, Issue 26, pp38-41
Bird Anatomy Study: Power Takeoffs, Issue 28, pp20-21
Flying Waterfowl Armatures, Issue 28, p35
The Waterfowl Neck, Issue 34, pp44-45
Reconstruction of Supra-Ocular Combs, Issue 35, pp26-28
Mounting The American Woodcock, Issue 36, pp18-21
Standing & Walking Gamebirds and Waterfowl, Issue 46, pp34-38
Mounting A Capercaillie, Issue 50, pp62-66
Ultra-Soft Works on the Driest Skins, Issue 50, pp117-119
Wiring Large, Flying Waterfowl for Stronger Support, Issue 55, pp8-12
Mounting A Mearm’s Quail, Issue 60, pp18-25
Schedule: Painting A Red Drum Issue 60, pp113-115
Creating and Mounting From Field Carcass Patterns, Issue 61, pp8-11
Pavo Ocellated: Mounting an Ocellated Turkey, Issue 70, pp34-41
Review: Newmyer’s Bases Are Head-Turners, Issue 70, pp134-135
Mounting a Flying Collared Dove, Issue 74, pp30-42
Trophies From Abroad, Issue 80, pp78-81
Back to Basics: Whitetail Earbutts Revisited, Part 1, Sculpting, Issue 80, pp22-28
Freezer Thoughts (or How I Learned to Hate Hurricanes), Issue 81, pp72-74
Part 1: Mounting a Bald Eagle, Issue 82, pp83-96
Part 2: Mounting a Bald Eagle, Issue 83, pp27-30
Lumsden, Jeff. *Red Sockeye Salmon: Red’s Blues*, Issue 27, pp22-24
Tackle Buster, Issue 36, p27
King Salmon Paint Schedule, Issue 36, pp28-29
In Search of Reference, Issue 39, pp64-65

M

Mace, Gordon. *U.S. Taxidermists Losing Work in Africa*, Issue 54, pp141-144
Marlenee, Ron. *Polar Bear Update*, Issue 47, pp127-128
Marquardt, Kathleen. *Excerpt From Putting People First*, Issue 41, pp114-117
Martin, Roger. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Foxes*, Issue 31, pp51-59
Martin, Tim. *(Two) Easy Splashes*, Issue 68, pp44-51
Matthews, John. *Leopard Pedestal Mount*, Issue 30, pp8-11
Best All-Around 1994, Issue 39, pp50-51

AUTHORS

Mounting A Lobster, Issue 41, pp70-75
Scimitar-Horned Onyx Group, Issue 71, pp70-75
Mautino, Vince. *Elk Poached in Yellowstone Park*, Issue 34, p103
May, Pat. *Developing Your Own Fish Painting Schedules*, Issue 64, 120-123
McCoy, Liz. *Next Year I’ll Do Things Differently*, Issue 83, pp93-94
McGray, Brian. *The Stream Bed Setting With Floating Fly*, Issue 38, pp46-47
McNeal, Tom. *Taxidermy in The Information Age*, Issue 51, pp46-48
Mears, Ben. *Finishing a Whitetail Deer with Oil Paints*, Issue 63, pp34-38
Meder, Joe. *Whitetail Ears*, Issue 10, pp14-15
Competition Whitetail Nose Work, Issue 11, pp18-19
Open-Mouth Whitetail Mount, Issue 13, pp32-34
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Whitetail Eye Rotation, Issue 27, pp43-49
Glass Eyes with Scleras for Large Mammals, Issue 29, p67
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Whitetail Ear Anatomy, Issue 35, pp66-70
Brow Movement and How It Affects Expression, Issue 49, pp58-59
Cape Buffalo: Form Preparation is the Name of the Game, Issue 86, pp12-17
PART 1: Mounting a Greater Kudu (with Larry Blomquist), Issue 88, pp22-35
PART 2: Mounting a Greater Kudu (with Larry Blomquist), Issue 89, pp20-31
Meyer, Trent. *The Fleshing Machine and Circular Knives*, Issue 67, pp98-105
New Sharpener Gives You an Edge, Issue 78, pp115-118

Micallef, Paul. *I Clean Skulls!* Issue 24, pp59-63
Mills, Evelyn. *Taxidermist Emergency Relief Fund (T.E.R.F.)*, Issue 86, pp100-103
Morrill, Ralph. *Replica Legs & Feet For Birds*, Issue 12, p23
Morris, Cally. (by Larry Blomquist) *Part 1: Turkeys, Cally Morris Way (Skinning, Storage, Prepping, Fleshing, Washing & Tumbling)*, Issue 66, pp54-64

(by Larry Blomquist) *Part 2: Turkeys, The Cally Morris Way (Body, Wiring Skulls & Legs, Adding Rods, Re-placing Drumsticks, Tail Prep, Feather Tracks, Adding Caulk, Attaching Head, Filling Scapulars, Grooming)*, Issue 67, pp9-23
(by Blomquist, Larry) *Part 3: Turkeys, The Cally Morris Way (Strutting Pose: Wiring, Mounting, Caulking, Grooming, Tail Prep)*, Issue 68, pp13-23
Painting a Freeze-Dried Turkey Head, The Cally Morris Way, Issue 68, pp129-131
(by Larry Blomquist) *Shingled Strut Turkey, The Cally Morris Way*, Issue 75, pp54-64
(by Larry Blomquist) *Part 1: Canada Geese: The Cally Morris Way*, Issue 78, pp62-67
Part 2: Canada Geese: The Cally Morris Way, Issue 79, pp50-61
(by Larry Blomquist) *Hanging Trophy (Turkey), Part 1*, Issue 80, pp40-52
(by Larry Blomquist) *Cally Morris Hanging Trophy (Base & Habitat), Part 2*, Issue 81, pp49-53
Cally Morris Dead Head (painting a hanging dead turkey head), Issue 81, pp55-57
Cally Morris Foot Painting (turkey), Issue 81, pp59-61

Mourning, Jeff. *Painting a Tiger Trout*, Issue 73, pp145-147
Faux Granite Made Simple, Issue 76, pp62-64
Painting Spawning Colorado Cutthroat and Greenback Cutthroat Trout, Issue 90, pp145-147
Moyer, John. *Carl E. Akeley’s Adventures in Africa*, Issue 15, pp14-17
Louis Paul Jonas. His Life, His Art, Issue 34, pp20-23
History: Taxidermists/Sculptors, Issue 39, pp104-108
Murphy, Locie. *Mounting Shed Antlers*, Issue 35, pp30-35
A Simple Alteration for Enhanced Expression, Issue 38, pp20-21
Munns, Bill. *Giant Panda Re-Creation*, Issue 28, pp22-27
Best In World Re-Creation: Archopteryx, Issue 30, pp60-61
Re-Creations: In The Beginning Was The Mannikin, Issue 31, pp10-15
Re-Creations: Sculpture Basics and Skin Textures, Issue 32, pp26-31
Re-Creations. Hair & Fur Basics, Issue 33, pp82-88
Re-Creations. Dino-Mania, Issue 34, pp82-87
Re-Creations. Fowl & Their Feathers, Issue 35, pp96-101
Re-Creations. Part I, The Re-Creation of The Chimpanzee, Issue 36, pp104-108
Re-Creations. Part II, The Re-Creation of The Chimpanzee, Issue 37, pp76-81
Re-Creating A Legend: The Saber-toothed Cat, Issue 42, pp90-95
Murawska, Dennis. *Geoduck (Just When You Think You’ve Seen It All)*, Issue 66, pp46-47
Flower Horn Fish (Freeze-Dried), Issue 76, pp78-79
Tormented Tragedies & Mangled Mounts, Issue 80, p124
Tormented Tragedies & Mangled Mounts, Issue 81, p109
My Stash of Driftwood, Issue 82, pp113-114
Traven Rowe and the Great White-Out Debate, Issue 83, pp95-98
Weird Smallmouth: Revisited, Issue 84, pp92-94
Product Review: Black Forest Glass Eyes, Issue 86, pp106-107
Micro-Mark: A Man and His Gadgets, Issue 89, pp48-51
Fish Replicas Website, Issue 90, pp109-110

N

Neal, Gene. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Bobcats*, Issue 23, pp42-47
Nielsen, Jay. *Making A Jeltrate Mold*, Issue 9, p20
Nelson, Mike. *Winning Fish Carving Patterns—Lemon Butterfly Fish*, Issue 73, p141
Winning Fish Carving Patterns—Raccoon Butterfly Fish, Issue 74, p121
Nelson, Randy. *Paint Instructions: Gray Partridge*, Issue 11, pp36-40
Iceicles and Icicles, Issue 12, p26-27
Versatile Texture Molds, Issue 15, p13

See an article you want, but from an issue that’s sold out? We can photocopy the article and mail it to you for **\$1.50 per page**. To order, call Breakthrough at 1-800-783-7266.

AUTHORS

Making Sheet Ice, Issue 25, p19-21

Molding & Reproducing Lily Pads & Leaves, Issue 40, pp18-20

Making Artificial Duckweed, Issue 41, pp36-37

Rock Re-Creations: From Zoos To Single Rocks, Issue 42, pp18-21

Creating Water Surface Effects, Issue 44, pp16-17

Flexible, Reproduction Watties, Issue 46, pp136-137

Artificial Ice Crystals, Issue 48, pp50-52

Ice, Snow, Water 110: How To, Issue 50, pp50-53

A Tree for Tom [Bolack], Issue 51, pp70-74

Fillers: The Secret to [Habitats] Success, Issue 55, pp20-22

Rough Water and Splash in a Flash, Issue 58, pp 46-48

Solvents [in habitat work]: The Liquid Solution, Issue 64, pp59-61

Throw in the Towel: Making Artificial Moss, Issue 67, pp54-56

No More Clay! (Molding Elk Antlers), Issue 70, pp59-62

The Future of Re-Creating Artificial Habitats, Issue 76, pp26-27

Frozen Secrets (Icicles), Issue 77, pp70-72

Waterfalls: Frameworks, The Weight Equals the Way, Issue 82, pp78-81

The Magic and Art of Seams [connecting rock angles with red rosin paper], Issue 86, pp74-77

Newman, Bill. *Painting a Largemouth Bass (2nd in World)*, Issue 70, pp153-155

Newmyer, Frank. *A Better Way To Mount Birds Part I: Anatomy*, Issue 4, pp27-32

A Better Way To Mount Birds Part II: Reference, Issue 5, pp40-41

A Better Way To Mount Birds Part III: Skinning, Issue 6, pp36-37

A Better Way To Mount Birds Part IV: Wiring, Issue 7, pp40-41

A Better Way To Mount Birds Part V: Taxing-in the Skin, Issue 8, pp18-19

The Vertebrae Eye: Tips For Eye Setting, Issue 12, p25

Teal: Using Artificial Bills And Heads, Issue 13, pp10-22

Bird Taxidermy, Pintail: Using Flex Necks, Issue 14, pp30-33

Reference: Understanding Waterfowl Necks, Issue 15, pp18-21

Paint Schedule: Turkey Head, Issue 16, p47

Paint Schedule: Ring-necked Pheasant, Issue 16, p82

Teal: Splash Scene Secrets, Issue 19, p40-45

Dead Game Mounts: The Fresh Kill, Issue 23, pp15-17

Taxidermy And Carving Competitions, Issue 27, pp51-59

IN-DEPTH STUDY: The Wood Duck, Issue 29, pp37-39

Mounting A Blue-Winged Teal, Issue 31, pp34-37

Mounting Waterfowl With Artificial Legs & Feet, Issue 36, pp48-51

What I Look For As A Judge, Issue 61, pp106-108

Unity, Issue 62, pp126-127

Image: We Shall Overcome, Issue 63, pp99-100

Respect Yourself, Issue 64, pp108-109

How to Get The Big Bucks, Issue 65, pp118-120

The Reason for Business is Profit, Issue 66, p124

Mounting a Greater Prairie Chicken, Issue 68, pp54-60

Promoting Your Business: First Impressions, Issue 69, pp41-49

Two Easy Habitats (pheasant and puddlers), Issue 71, pp78-85

A Lifelike Mount Sells Itself, Issue 72, pp116-118

2003 Waterfall Project: Stoweflake, Vermont, Issue 74, pp54-57

Two Habitat Projects (leopard and bear), Issue 76, pp90-99

Noonan, Bob. *Capsized in Little Bay*, Issue 80, pp85-88

Noonkester, Mike. *Rock Reproduction*, Issue 34, pp30-31

Prepainted Rainbow, Issue 42, pp42-43

Norte, Steve. *My Views on Pricing*, Issue 65, pp124-125

Novak, Steve. *Stop Giving Away Your Work! Issue 59*, pp111-112

Euros [skull mounts] With A Kick-Up! Issue 59, p117

Pricing & Justification, Issue 61, p127

O

Odato, Charles. *Some People Have a Lot of Nerve*, Issue 63, pp97-98

Oldfield, Brian. *Mammals in Tupelo*, Issue 22, pp65-65

Oropallo, Mike. *Copyrights & The Taxidermist*, Issue 41, pp89-91

The Law and Taxidermists: Can I Mount a Woodpecker? Issue 62, pp95-96

The Law and Taxidermists: Copyrights and Tagging Waterfowl, Issue 63, pp93-94

The Law and Taxidermists: Law Officers and Pen-Raised Ducks, Issue 64, pp90-92

The Law and Taxidermists: Foreign Wildlife Laws, Issue 65, pp105-107

The Law and Taxidermists: Illegal Kills and Copyrights, Issue 66, pp103-105

The Law and Taxidermists: Licenses and a Terrible Wholesaler, Issue 67, p117

The Law and Taxidermists: Copied Logo, Complaints of Fumes, Issue 68, pp106-107

The Law and Taxidermists: Possessing Migratory Birds, Issue 69, pp106-107

The Law and Taxidermists: C.I.T.E.S. Animals, Issue 70, p122

The Law and Taxidermists: Hunting Sea Ducks (Adam Smith), Issue 71, pp110-111

The Law and Taxidermists: Copyrights, Waterfowl Tags, Issue 72, pp122-6

The Law and Taxidermists: Customer Contracts, Issue 73, pp124-126

The Law and Taxidermists: Covenantants-Not-To-Compete, Issue 74, p123

The Law and Taxidermists: Use of Taxidermy Molds, Issue 75, p111

The Law and Taxidermists: Trademark my Business, Issue 76, p113

The Law and Taxidermists: Importing (birds) to the World Shows®, Issue 77, p108

The Law and Taxidermists: Customer Agreements and Getting Paid, Issue 78, p138

The Law and Taxidermists: Displays in Sporting Good Stores, Issue 80, p95

The Law and Taxidermists: Out of Africa: Should I Trust This Client?, Issue 81, p95

The Law and Taxidermists: Liability of a Fallen Mount, Issue 82, pp106-107

The Law and Taxidermists: Change Owl and Hawk Laws?, Issue 83, pp85-86

The Law and Taxidermists: Can I Import Ocellated Turkeys?, Issue 86, pp120-122

The Law and Taxidermists: Can't Get No Satisfaction: Contracts, Issue 87, pp130-133

The Law and Taxidermists: Are Polar Bears Truly Threatened?, Issue 88, pp108-111

The Law and Taxidermists: Bird Flu Quarantine, Issue 90, pp104-108

Orson, Richard. *Carving Mammals: Getting Started*, Issue 28, pp36-39

Orthober, Mike. *Challenge of the King*, Issue 33, pp42-47

Painting Schedule & Reference: Chinook Salmon, Issue 43, pp77-80

Silvery Chinook Salmon Paint Schedule, Issue 50, pp94-95

Painting the Pink Salmon, Issue 57, pp130-131

Paint Schedule: Smallmouth Bass (Green Phase), Issue 63, p121

Paint Schedule: Smallmouth Bass (Gold Phase), Issue 63, p122

Paint Schedule: Smallmouth Bass (Copper Phase), Issue 63, p123

Ozerhoski, Gene. *Restoration of An Akeley Mount (walrus)*, Issue 35, pp82-83

P-Q

Palermo, Allen. *Whitetail Taxidermy: Septums, Two-Ways*, Issue 24, p22-23

Parsons, Rick. *Polar Bear Regulations Disappointing*, Issue 48, p96

Paul, Raj S. *Business: Mo' Money*, Issue 30, pp67-71

Bears, Caribous, Cigarettes & Gin, Issue 37, pp114-121

Is It Real or Is It Memorex?, Issue 44, pp111-114

Of Competitions and Judges, Issue 47, pp129-131

Paulson, Harry. *Hunting Problems in Arizona*, Issue 29, pp51-53

Making a Rock and Dirt Habitat, Issue 54, pp58-59

Re-Creating an Artificial Black Rhinoceros, Issue 57, pp40-42

How to Build a Paint Booth, Issue 88, pp104-105

Peck, Gail. *Skulls Unlimited: The Extraordinary Is The Ordinary*, Issue 45, pp34-36

Peters, Dennis. *Can You Sell Your Carvings?* Issue 36, pp93-94

Pitts, Jim. *Fish Taxidermy: Why Forms Are Too Large*, Issue 24, pp24-26

Phillips, Archie. *If You Can't Raise Your Prices, Turn Down Work*, Issue 52, pp129-131

Phillips, Bob. *Fleshing 101*, Issue 71, pp16-20

Phillips, Del. *History: James Hurst's Stereo Views*, Issue 32, pp76-81

Pruitt, Bill. *Wheelin' Sportsmen of America*, Issue 53, pp142-144

Puolakoski, Ari. *Finnish Museum Pictorial*, Issue 40, p118

R

Ralph, Fritz. *Fish Carving: Brook Trout*, Issue 18, pp78-81

Rau, R.E. *Remounting The Quagga*, Issue 34, pp54-57

Reneau, Jack. *Boone & Crockett's National Collection*, Issue 68, p76

Stolen Mule Deer Returned to National Collection, Issue 68, p77

Reynolds, Ron. *Walleye Paint Schedule*, Issue 25, pp66-67

Painting Schedule and Reference: Arctic Grayling, Issue 45, pp130-131

Rhodes, Steve. *A Call To Action*, Issue 45, p124

Rhymer, Paul. *Wrapped Body Method for a Golden Lion Tamarin*, Issue 65, pp40-44

Scimitar-Horned Oryx Group, Issue 71, pp70-75

Whooping Crane: Casting Bird Parts, Issue 79, pp43-47

Bats, Issue 80, pp35-38

Fish Alterations: Mongolian Lennok, Issue 83, pp62-65

Richardson, Dr. J. R. *Taxidermists and Disease*, Issue 5, p20

Rinehart, Dan. *Patterning & Carving Original Fish Bodies*, Issue 52, pp18-24

1998 European Championship Winners: Riihimäki, Finland, Issue 53, pp98-102

Eyes-Rite Mannikins, Issue 53, pp126-129

Mounting a Coldwater Fish, Issue 54, pp61-64

A Day in the Shop With Mike Kirkhart (dolphin reproduction), Issue 56, pp56-61

Taxidermy in St. Petersburg Russia, Issue 59, pp80-83

Preventing Scale Loss with Glue, Issue 61, pp42-45

Part 1 (Cales): Competition OM Molding, Casting, and Alterations, Issue 62, pp26-34

Part 2 (Cales): Competition OM Molding, Casting, and Alterations, Issue 63, pp8-14

Brown Trout Reproduction: Scale Texturing & Prep Work, Issue 63, pp42-45

Part 3 (Cales): Competition OM Molding, Casting, and Alterations, Issue 64, pp62-68

Buten: Four Generations of Taxidermy History, Issue 64, pp78-80

Bondo Fish Seams (St. Clair Taxidermy), Issue 66, pp76-79

Painting a Muskellunge, Issue 66, pp129-131

Painting a Tiger Muskellunge, Issue 67, pp145-147

Detailed Study of Fish Eye Shape (and casting one), Issue 68, pp36-43

Part 1: Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales), Issue 69, pp64-75

Focus on Fish Eyes: Brown Trout, Issue 69, pp146-147

Part 2: Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales), Issue 70, pp76-83

Part 3: Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales), Issue 71, pp24-30

Part 4: Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales), Issue 73, pp75-80

Painting a Northern Pike, Issue 74, pp137-139

Painting a Walleye, Issue 76, pp137-139

Part 1: Albino (Whitetail) from Albion, Issue 77, pp94-101

Part 2: Albino (Whitetail) from Albion, Issue 79, pp82-92

Universal Mannikin Alterations, Issue 80, pp16-19

Automatic Pressure Tanning, Issue 81, pp88-91

Ringenoldus, Scott. *Getting Skunked*, Issue 32, pp22-23

Rittel, Bruce. *Part 1: Cape Preparation Made Easy*, Issue 24, pp27-29

Part 2: Drying, Relaxing, Pickling and Brining, Issue 26, pp33-37

Part 3: In-Shop Tanning with Lutan-F, Issue 27, pp16-21

Tanning Addendum, Issue 28, p73

Five Myths About Pickles, Issue 32, p85

The Basic Principles of Pickling & Neutralizing, Issue 33, pp48-52

The Right Way When Fleshing or Shaving, Issue 36, pp29-24

Syntans As A Tanning Agent, Issue 38, pp26-31

Controlling the pH of A Citric Acid Pickle, Issue 40, p95

Exciting News About The Future of Tanning, Issue 41, pp107-109

Tanning Tips, Issue 44, pp119-120

Shrinkage Temperature and Tanning, Issue 45, pp85-88

Tanning Tips, Issue 45, pp115-118

Tanning Tips, Issue 46, p125

Part I, Why Tanneries Are So Successful: Salting & Drying, Issue 49, pp36-40

Part II, Why Tanneries...Successful: Simple-Low Costs-Quality, Issue 50, pp34-38

Tanning Tips: Improvising a Buffer, Issue 50, p131

Part III, Why Tanneries...Successful: They Use a Good Tanning Oil, Issue 51, pp40-44

Part IV, Why Tanneries...Successful: Commercial Grade Sawdust, Issue 52, pp42-44

Tanning Tips: Damp-Drying Capes & Skins, Issue 52, p120

Saftee-Acid: A Tanner's Dream Come True, Issue 52, pp122-123

Part V, Why Tanneries Are So Successful: Machinery, Issue 53, pp34-40

Part VI, Why Tanneries...Successful: Equipment You Can Make, Issue 54, pp114-116

Part VII, Why Tanneries...Successful: The Process Is Controlled, Issue 55, pp34-36

Part VIII, Why Tanneries...Successful: Personnel Are Well Trained, Issue 56, pp52-53

Tanning Tips, Issue 57, pp121-123

Tanning Tips, Issue 59, pp113-116

Tanning [and skinning]: Start Out the Right Way! Issue 60, pp62-66

Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 60, pp96-102

Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 61, pp110-116

Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 62, pp111-117

Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 63, pp103-107

Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 64, pp103-106

Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 65, pp113-116

Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 66, pp122-116

Break Those Bad (skin preparation) Habits!, Issue 67, p141

Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 70, pp138-143

Preventing Slippage Problems, Issue 79, pp138-141

Ritter, Michael L. Jr. *Moose Madness: Moose and Bear in Only 19 Days!*, Issue 84, pp25-30

Rivette, Warren. *Teaching Taxidermy To Teenagers!*, Issue 67, pp108-112

Rogers, Stephen P. *Museum Study Skins*, Issue 13, pp68-73

Plans for The National Library of Taxidermy, Issue 34, pp71-72

A Sense Of History (quiz), Issue 35, pp108-111

Bug-Out: Evaluation, Issue 43, pp63-65

Jules Verrueax's Camel Driver Attached by Lions, Issue 65, pp65-68 (photos, permission)

Roll, Jean. *Her Story (aoudads)*, Issue 34, Issue 34, pp96-98

Roof, George. *Mounting and Painting a Bald Eagle*, Issue 63, pp26-28

Ken Walker: Magical Hands, Issue 75, pp30-35

Ross, Kerby. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Rattlesnakes: A Closer look*, Issue 85, pp52-57

Ross, Mike. *Painting a Kokanee Salmon*, Issue 82, pp137-139

Painting a Rainbow Trout, Issue 85, pp137-139

Painting a Spawning Chum Salmon, Issue 88, pp129-131

Rotramel, Steve. *The New Automatic Tanner*, Issue 49, p113

Auto Tanner Update: Soft Leather Solutions, Issue 69, pp126-132

Rulle, Don. *Fish Scales: Making Them Stay*, Issue 46, p114

Rummans, Patrick. *Sharp-tailed Grouse (Air Sacs and Combs)*, Issue 27, pp11-15

Small Wonders: Mounting Small Birds, Issue 30, pp12-15

Mounting A Great Horned Owl, Issue 33, pp8-13

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Eiders, Issue 34, pp60-64

Rummans' Technique for Pheasant Heads, Issue 39, pp16-18

Black Beauties of Siberia (Capercaillie Grouse), Issue 40, pp62-65

The Bird's Eye View (Bird Taxidermists/Gamehead Taxidermists), Issue 40, pp86-87

Bird's Eye View: Greatness, Issue 43, p109

Bird's Eye View: Don Frank—I Hate It When YOU Happen!, Issue 45, p104

Drawing Your Work, Issue 47, pp40-45

Bird's Eye View: What's The Secret to Greatness, Issue 49, p119

Winging It, Issue 50, pp26-30

A Bird's Eye View on Habitats: Snow, Issue 53, pp16-20

The Birds of Billings (Montana), Issue 58, pp70-74

Eulogy: Larry E. Jensen, Issue 68, pp6-7

Ryno, Don. *Freeze Drying Fish*, Issue 44, pp78-79

Painting a Long-Nosed Gar, Issue 55, pp130-131

Preventative Maintenance and Taxi-Dry, Issue 63, pp111-112

Reflections of 50 Years of Taxidermy, Issue 82, pp109-111

S

Sacco, Janis C. and Schlitter, Duane A. *Jules Verrueax's Camel Driver Attached by Lions*, Issue 65, pp65-68

Safari Times. *Dr. Laura Takes Another Look at Gun Control*, Issue 58, p119

Lightning Kills Elk in , Issue 59, p110

Eddie Bauer Caves In To Animal Extremists, Issue 59, p119

Raj Paul Wins Outstanding Hunter of the Year, Issue 59, p125

Sanכותena, Mitch. *Sure-Fire Detachable Antlers*, Issue 73, pp54-55

Sanders, Robert. *Gomek: Mounting a Saltwater Crocodile*, Issue 53, pp60-62

Are You Running the Bases? Issue 53, pp133-134

Savides, Stefan. *Mounting A Shoveler*, Issue 57, pp8-13

What's In A Piece? Issue 39, pp42-43

Heads Above the Rest (Anatomy), Issue 41, pp66-67

Tracks-I-DermY: The Solution Shoppe, Issue 44, pp74-75

Share History: Clause Cliffe, Issue 47, pp106-112

Freezer Burn No More! Issue 49, p48

Preparing and Working With Dried [African] Bird Skins Issue 59, pp8-13

Licensing Is Really a Matter of Fear and Control, Issue 60, pp107-108

Assessing a Project (pin feathers, freezer burn, bacteria), Issue 62, pp121-123

Critique: The Art in Taxidermy (Weickum, Powell), Issue 63, pp74-73

Competing at The World Show, Issue 63, p109

Critique: Motion (Robertson, Animal Artistry), Issue 64, pp74-75

Critique: Simplicity (Hajek, Snowberger), Issue 65, pp70-71

Critique: Repetition (Ross and Lager), Issue 66, p90

Critique: Color Schemes (Cooke, Windauer, Browning), Issue 68, pp62-63

Critique: Composing a Design (chukars, by self), Issue 69, pp28-31

Critique: This Is Only a Test (Brodhagen, Zimmerman), Issue 70, pp54-56

Critique: On The Wing (goldeneyes, by self), Issue 72, pp55-57

Bird Hunting Ethiopia with The Cabelas, Issue 74, pp44-49

Critique: Design & Composition (Kirk, Kaiser, Lager, Harness), Issue 75, pp38-41

Critique: Design & Composition (Skip Miller), Issue 76, pp103-104

Wings: Savides Style, Issue 77, pp18-21

Obituary, Bill Martin: Raw Talent or Persistence and Desire?, Issue 77, p23

Critique: Design & Composition: Fatal Attachment (Igor Carogodin), Issue 79, pp98-99

Viewpoint: The Art of Taxidermy—Or Is It?, Issue 85, pp72-73

Schaefer, Ron. *Mounting The Sable Antelope*, Issue 34, pp38-43

Rendezvous With A Rhea, Issue 35, pp46-49

How To Finish A Nilgai Antelope, Issue 37, pp110-111

Finishing A Warthog, Issue 39, pp52-53

The Sitatunga Saga and Altering/Mounting Techniques, Issue 41, pp46-49

Finishing A Cape Buffalo, Issue 46, pp49-58

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Warthogs, Issue 48, pp62-66

African Bongo: Form Alterations for Fit and Position, Issue 50, pp70-75

Hartebeest: Altering and Mounting, Issue 52, pp50-54

Mounting & Altering a Lifesize Elephant, Issue 54, pp76-84

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Axis Deer, Issue 57, pp46-48

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Aoudads, Issue 61, pp78-82

A Grant's Gazelle From an Impala, Issue 63, pp49-54

[My] Carpal Tunnel Syndrome, Issue 64, pp83-85

Schenck, Don. *Airbrush Painting A Food Duck Foot*, Issue 6, p46

Schreibeis, Clark. *Carving A Brown Trout*, Issue 38, pp48-52

Painting A Brown Trout, Issue 38, pp54-55

(Designing) The Best in World Fish Carving, Issue 42, pp78-83

Building A Reference Library, Issue 51, pp24-31

Fish Anatomy: The Eyes have It, Issue 57, pp34-37

Part 1: Carving a Radically Curved Fish, Issue 70, pp66-72

Part 2: Carving a Radically Curved Fish, Issue 71, pp88-103

Part 3: Carving a Radically Curved Fish, Issue 72, pp83-86

Painting a Rainbow Trout, Carving or Repro, Issue 72, pp137-139

Carving a Stylized Splash, Issue 73, pp16-25

Part 1: How To Make A Fish Study Cast, Issue 76, pp16-23

Part 2: Making a Study Cast for a Large Fish, Issue 78, pp94-101

The Champions' Trout Collection: The 2007 World Fish Carving Championships®, Issue 84, pp108-109

Schroder, Steve. *IN-DEPTH STUDY Pacific Salmon*, Issue 41, pp76-83

Seibels, Kelly. *Paint Schedule: Best in World Harlequin Finishing*, Issue 13, pp76-77

Waterfowl Finishing: King Eider Drake, Issue 14, pp80-81

Tribute: Jack Wilson, Issue 22, p36

Senk, Garry. *Mold Making: Flexible Fiberglass Fish Heads*, Issue 10, pp18-19

Senk, Wendy Christensen. *Sculpting A Timber Wolf*, Issue 7, pp8-9

Habitat Construction: Water Hole Base (nyala), Issue 13, p78

Septon, Greg. *The Eyes Have It!* Issue 45, pp43-45

Sestak, Michael. *Whirling Disease*, Issue 55, p101

The Fred Bear Museum -Gainesville, FL, Issue 57, pp84-85

Sexton, Tom. *Spadefish Paint Schedule*, Issue 7, p43

Florida Bream Paint Schedule (bluegill), Issue 7, p43

Best In World Bass, Issue 9, pp22-23

The Quick-Cast Method (panfish), Issue 11, pp30-31

Book Review: Museum Quality Fish Taxidermy (Morrill), Issue 11, pp58-59

Aquarium Set-Up For Reference, Issue 12, pp28-29

The 10-Minute Bass, Issue 13, pp17-19

Mounting An Accu-Flex "S" Curve Bass, Issue 15, pp42-43

It's Alive! (fish reproduction), Issue 15, p69

How To Hold An Airbrush, Issue 15, pp78-79

Book Review: Decorative Decoy Designs (Burk), Issue 15, pp80-83

Ears, Ears & More Ears! (4 methods) Issue, Issue 16, pp20-22

Pedestal Mount Trout On An Accu-Flex Mannikin, Issue 16, pp23-25

Mounting A Regal Horned Lizard, Issue 16, pp34-37

Fish Finishing: Largemouth Bass Teeth and Gills, Issue 16, pp42-43

Detailing A Largemouth Bass, Issue 17, pp33-40

How To Dismantle, Clean & Lubricate Your Airbrush, Issue 18, pp38-40

Proper Way of Skinning A Largemouth Bass, Issue 18, pp58-61

AUTHORS

Fish Taxidermy: Gloss Coat Explained, Issue 20, pp65-67

Using A Skinning Knife, Issue 29, p69

Book Review: Museum Quality Fish Taxidermy (Morrill), Issue 27, pp70-71

Painting A Black Crappie, Issue 46, pp146-147

Shelnutt, Tim. *Competition: Where Do You Draw The Line?* Issue 42, pp121126

Shelstein, Allen. *Two Headed Ostrich Chick*, Issue 82, p112

Silva, Jim. *Why Attend A Taxidermy Convention*, Issue 47, pp120-121

Good Judges Judge with Compassion, Issue 59, pp120-121

Skidmore, Skip. *"Buffaleer" and Deer Foot Pencil Holder*, Issue 20, pp36-39

Mounting A Striped Skunk: Wood Excelsior Method, Issue 21, pp21-26

Afrikaan Taksidermie, Issue 37, pp34-39

Mounting a Water Chevrotain, Issue 66, pp18-20

Smart, Glen. *Waterfowl Reference Study: Harlequins*, Issue 36, p62

Waterfowl Reference Study: Oldsquaw, Issue 37, p105

Waterfowl Reference Study: Widgeon, Issue 38, p34

Waterfowl Reference Study: Bufflehead, Issue 39, p30

Waterfowl Reference Study: Large Merganser, Issue 40, pp82-83

Waterfowl Reference Study: Hooded Merganser, Issue 41, p28

Waterfowl Reference Study: Green-winged Teal, Issue 42, p96

Waterfowl Reference: Redhead, Issue 43, p129

Waterfowl Reference: Pintail, Issue 44, p26

Waterfowl Reference: Wood Duck, Issue 45, p32

Waterfowl Reference Study: Goldeneye, Issue 46, p145

Waterfowl Reference Study: Northern Shoveler, Issue 47, p145

Smith, Brad. *Skin Mounting An African Elephant*, Issue 42, pp84-85

Smith, Gene. *What It Took To Become A World Champion*, Issue 42, pp54-58

Smith, Shane. *Pressure Fleshing a Turkey Skin*, Issue 79, pp75-78

Snowberger, Jason. *Part 1: Altering the Size of a Form*, Issue 82, pp50-64

Soucy, Phil Jr. *Mounting A Bobcat*, Issue 28, pp8-11

The Soucy Technique for Mountain Lions, Issue 39, pp48-49

Spears, Rick. *Habitats: Coral Construction Quick & Easy*, Issue 31, p26

Spomer, Ron. *WHY HUNT?* Issue 29, pp7-13

Sprinkle, J. D. *Roughing Out Accurate Mandibles*, Issue 13, pp14-16

Stanley, Jim. *Taking The Mystery Out of Color Matching*, Issue 7, p37

Sten, Bruce. *In-Shop Tanning*, Issue 39, pp96-98

Stevens, Rick. *Habitats: Making Jerome Rocks*, Issue 20, pp12-14

Stewart, Joyce. *Business: How To Give "The Boot,"* Issue 28, pp60-61

Sturgeon, Brad. *A Nightmare [Fire] Came True!* Issue 58, p113

Suuzvarik, Justin. *Making Walleye Eyes Come to Life*, Issue 49, pp133-134

Suzuki, Howard. *1992 Global Carving Challenge*, Issue 30, pp24-25

T-U

Tessier, Gerald. *How to Sharpen a Fleshing Blade*, Issue 29, pp54-57

Fleshing Machines: Problems? It's the Operator, Issue 61, pp72-75

Thiesing, Paul. *Every Wall is a Door: Tiger of the Brook*, Issue 52, pp92-99

Free Thiesing Poster—Watersheds, Issue 59, p127

Thompson, Ed. *Accu-Flex Squirel Tail Mounting System*, Issue 15, pp28-29

Strutting Wild Turkey, Issue 18, pp20-25

Mounting Doves, Issue 21, pp27-32

Thompson, Matt. *Competition Bass Mounting Tips*, Issue 7, pp46-47

Largemouth Bass (Schedule), Issue 7, BACK COVER

Striped Bass Mounting (with Larry Blomquist), Issue 25, pp28-31

AUTHORS

How To Make Easy Seaweed, Issue 82, pp36-37
How To Make Easy Eye Combs, Issue 82, pp40-41
Making an African Fever Tree from Bondo, Issue 83, pp34-38
Vickerson, Michael. *"High-Tech" Tips for Reprro Fish Heads* Issue 53, p117
Vinciguerra, Lorenzo. *Impressions of a Taxidermy Workshop in Tanzania*, Issue 71, pp8-12
An Orangutan... Why Not?, Issue 90, pp92-102
Vinzant, Ed. *Does Professionalism Apply To Taxidermy?* Issue 48, p123
Vitch, Kurt. *Painting a Rock Bass*, Issue 35, pp102-103
Fish Reference: The Importance of Color Notes, Issue 47, pp28-31
Painting Schedule: Pumpkinseed, Issue 51, pp50-53
Painting a Rock Bass, Issue 80, pp129-131

W

Walker, Ken. *Casting the Ears (Competition Quality)*, Issue 64, pp42-47
Part 1: Carving Custom Mammal Mannikins, Issue 74, pp24-28
Part 2: Carving Custom Mammal Mannikins, Issue 75, pp23-28
Irish Elk: 2005 Best in World Re-Creation, Issue 87, pp52-55
Walker, Ralph J. *Shoot & Release Rhino*, Issue 57, pp110-111
Ward, Tony, and Farnsworth, Stuart. *Part 1: Mounting a Polar Bear*, Issue 87, pp84-93 and Farnsworth, Stuart. *Part 2: Ice Habitat for a Polar Bear*, Issue 88, pp68-76
Warrington, Charles E. *The Sculpture of Martin Gates*, Issue 16, pp78-81
Woodcarving: Dan Mendoza's Miniature Pelicans, Issue 17, pp14-19
Jack Powell's Burning & Texturing Techniques, Issue 18, pp12-17
Martin Gates: Creating Imaginative Wood Sculptures, Issue 19, pp18-21
Carving Tools : Scrapers, Making and Using, Issue 20, pp15-17
Habbart W. Dean: Contemporary Carver, Issue 21, pp16-20
Original Wildfowl Images In Wood, Issue 22, pp38-42
Clay Sculpture: A Prelude to Carving, Issue 23, p18-21
Weber, Leon. *Competition Bass (Head and Gills)*, Issue 44, pp50-55
Weickum, Tom. *Mounting A Rutting Pronghorn*, Issue 59, pp36-41
(written by Larry Blomquist). *Bison Made Easy: Tom Weickum Way*, Issue 75, pp14-19
Wethern, Bob. *Artist Profile: David Hagerbaumer*, Issue 40, pp66-72
Wiigus, Gary. *Product Review: Master Series: Deer Forms*, Issue 5, p25
Williamson, Bob. *Tips For World Championship Competitors*, Issue 4, pp17-19
Mounting A New World Record Whittetail, Issue 4, pp38-39
Tom Witbeck Method of Backing And Repairing Fins, Issue 4, p44
A Businessman's Approach to Pricing, Issue 5, pp16-19
Profile: Larry Hayden, Wildlife Artist, Issue 5, p9
World Championship Winners (and Advice): 1984, Issue 5, pp26-34
Jonas—A Legacy Getting Bigger & Better, Issue 6, p7
Success In Business: Pricing, Issue 6, p22
Polytranspar Painted Fish Eyes, Issue 6, pp41-42
Increased Efficiency & Cutting Costs, Issue 7, p22
Profile: Forest Hart, Issue 8, p7
Advertising Axioms, Issue 8, p48
Profile: Sallie Dahmes, Issue 8, p50
Ten Commandments of Safety (Phenol), Issue 9, p13
Advertising, Design & Printing, Issue 9, p21
Tom Sexton's Best in World Bass, Issue 9, pp22-23
Formaldehyde: A Carcinogen, Issue 10, p25
Mohr Jaw Sets, Issue 10, pp60-61
Tom Sexton's Best in World Habitat Construction, Issue 10, p26
The 1986 World Taxidermy Championships, Issue 11, pp12-15
Snake Skinning and Tanning, Issue 11, pp20-21
Joe Bruchac: A Tribute, Issue 11, p21
The Facts About Mothproofing, Issue 11, p24
Taxidermy Hazards Evaluated, Issue 11, p25
How To Properly Skin A Bird, Issue 11, pp26-27
The Business Checkbook/Heart & Soul of Business, Issue 11, pp32-33
Pasasche Airbrush System, Issue 11, pp48-55
Tribute: Onno Van Veen, Issue 13, p29
Up-Close: Richard Silva: Wildlife Photographer, Issue 13, p79
The Truth About The World Taxidermy Championships, Issue 14, p47
A Question of Ethics, Issue 14, pp51-53
Tanning, I: Taxidermy's Most Misunderstood Subject, Issue 16, pp8-29
Tanning, II: True-Tanning A Whittetail Cape, Issue 17, pp24-26
Retail Sales Potential, Issue 17, p30
Changing Skulls Into Dollars, Issue 17, pp30-32
Freeze Dry Issue Warming Up, Issue 17, pp41-45

Tanning, III: Dry Preservatives, Are They Effective? Issue 18, pp54-57
Freeze Dry Follow Up, Issue 18, pp65-69
Bill Munns: Mammal Reproductions, Issue 18, pp82-83
Who Can You Trust? Issue 19, p55
Fight Back! (anti-hunters), Issue 20, p49
Are There Too Many Taxidermists? (Gilyard), Issue 20, pp73-77
Javelina I (Elzner): The Specimen and Reference, Issue 20, pp78-81
Interview: Charlie Fleming, Issue 21, pp33-37
Javelina II (Elzner): Mounting Procedures, Issue 21, pp38-43
Paint Schedule: Channel Catfish, Issue 21, pp45-52
Lyme Disease: Know The Symptoms, Issue 21, p65
Airbrush Painting: Understanding Color, Issue 21, pp88-90
Paint Schedule: Yellow Fin Tuna, Issue 25, pp84-85
Tribute: Charlie Fleming, Issue 26, p6
The World Show's Mystique, Issue 27, pp79-83
Paint Schedule: Pacific Sailfish, Issue 28, pp48-50
Is Taxidermy Art? Issue 29, pp59-61
Paint Schedule: Dolphin, Issue 31, pp80-82
Painting The Blue Marlin, Issue 37, pp106-107

Williamson, Michael and Jon.
True-Tanning A Whittetail Flat Hide, Issue 17, pp27-29
Cow Horn Gun, Issue 18, pp49-51
Williams, Lovett E. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Ocellated Turkey*, Issue 52, pp26-29
Wilson, Mark and Linda Van Dyke-Kilcoin. *Pioneer of Taxidermy: L.J. "Bert" Van Dyke*, Issue 70, pp26-30
Wilson, Peter. *Lyme Disease*, Issue 15, pp36-37
Windauer, Mike. *Carving The Realistic Fish*, Issue 33, pp34-39
Detailing The Realistic Fish Carving, Issue 36, pp12-14
Witbeck, Tom. *Northern Pike Paint Schedule*, Issue 5, p46
Wooten, Dickie. *The Story of Comanche: War Horse Saved*, Issue 52, pp32-38
On The Road to Billings: The Yellowstone Region, Issue 53, pp50-56
On The Road to Billings: Custer (a taxidermist) and His Last Battle, Issue 54, pp14-20
On The Road to Billings: Western Adventures Abound, Issue 55, pp68-72
Tom Ridge (obituary), Issue 72, pp119-120
Wormus, Mark. *Colonel Gibson Sloan Peterson*, Issue 72, pp88-91
Wruck, Bud. *Heavy-Duty Antler Professional Repairs*, Issue 80, pp72-75
It's a BUD, It's a Plane, It's a Taxidermist (power paraglider), Issue 80, pp72-75

XYZ

Young, Don. *Irresponsible Spending of the USF&W*, Issue 57, pp115-116
Young, Warren. *Freeze-Drying an Iguana and Mini-Freeze Dryers*, Issue 51, pp64-68
Mini-Tanners Go North, Issue 55, pp105-107
Mounting Small Birds, Issue 59, pp27-31
Using Insects in Your Habitat Work, Issue 60, pp48-51
Aviary: Keeping Live Bird Reference, Issue 61, pp50-53
Mounting a Golden Eagle, Issue 63, pp17-22
Making a Tumbler, Issue 65, pp34-36
Using Nameplates for Taxidermy, Issue 66, pp26-28
Restoring Old Fish Mounts, Issue 69, pp86-90
Diversity, Issue 71, pp106-108
Making a Hot Wire Cutter for Styrofoam, Issue 73, pp86-87
An Angler's Bias (Sockeye and Arctic Grayling), Issue 73, pp106-111
Why Competitions Matter, Issue 80, pp116-118
Using an Electric Eraser for Fish Painting, Issue 81, pp18-19
A Spectator at the 2007 World Show, Issue 88, pp16-19
Telegraph Cove: On the Toe of the Gale, Issue 90, pp118-119
Young, Tim. *Dave Arteburn: My Client, My Friend*, Issue 90, pp113-115
Yox, Bill. *1991 Bruchac Award Winner*, Issue 27, pp9-10
Eppley's Whittetail Parts, Issue 32, pp63-65
Review: New Form For BIG Canadian Bucks, Issue 36, p88
Review: Buckeye's New Pronghorn Form, Issue 36, p109
Freeze-Dry Specialties Introduces Taxi-Dry, Issue 43, pp106-107
Knobloch's New Tanning System – Parasoft & Paratan, Issue 43, p110
Skin Alignment: The Taxi Part of Taxidermy, Issue 44, pp20-23
Form Alterations: A Little Work Pays A Whole Lot More, Issue 46, pp23-30
Freeze-Drying An Albino Grey Squirrel, Issue 48, pp70-73
Buckeye's Earliners Have The Inside Story, Issue 48, p132
A Caribou Is Not Just A Big Deer Head, Issue 49, pp94-100
Gary Bowen Is Hanging It Up, Issue 49, p129
Competition Views as a Competitor and a Judge, Issue 54, pp129-132
Paint Schedule for Whittetail Deer, Issue 59, pp17-19
Ears: The Other Windows to the Soul, Issue 65, pp18-20
Yox Yacks (Skin Prep), Issue 65, pp122-123
Yox Yacks (Form Size, Hole Repairs, Lips), Issue 67, pp134-135
Yox Yacks (North American Deer Farmers Association), Issue 68, pp95-96
Yox Yacks (Will Sweep for Secrets), Issue 70, pp134-135
Yox Yacks (Carl Akeley Was My Neighbor), Issue 71, pp124-126
Yox Yacks (Mike and Sandy at the 2003 World Show), Issue 72, pp103-105
Yox Yacks (Deadlines and Dread-Lines), Issue 73, pp131-133
Yox Yacks (Art of Deception), Issue 74, pp117-120
Yox Yacks (Judging at Shows), Issue 75, pp115-116
Yox Yacks (A Tree for "Granite"), Issue 76, pp117-120
Yox Yacks (Deer in My World), Issue 77, p105
Yox Yacks (On The Phone), Issue 78, pp127-128
Yox Yacks (Katie and Jim Willard), Issue 79, p125
Yox Yacks (Lucy), Issue 80, pp109-110
Yox Yacks (Mousetrap/Hurricane Katrina), Issue 81, p111
Yox Yacks (The Past is History), Issue 82, pp103-105
Product Review: EZ Stand, Issue 82, p108
Yox Yacks (Sumpin' From Nuttin'), Issue 83, pp91-92
Yox Yacks (A Large, Unified Voice), Issue 84, pp102-104
Yox Yacks (I'm Free, Free Fallin'), Issue 86, pp115-116
Yox Yacks (Letter Attachment, Reply [pro-hunting]), Issue 87, pp123-125
Yox Yacks (Hall's Helping Hand Hangers), Issue 90, pp111-112
Zahm, Gary R. *Tule Elk: Return of A Native*, Issue 42, pp75-77
Zimmerman, Marcus. *Altering Lifesize Forms*, Issue 40, pp44-47
Mounting a Pedestal Bighorn Sheep, Issue 53, pp8-10
Preparing A Realistic Rock Habitat, Issue 55, pp16-18

ALTERATIONS (BY SPECIES)

ALL MAMMALS
Blomquist, Larry. *Measuring for Fit*, Issue 28, pp65-71
BEAR
Bellucci, John. *Altering A Lifesize Grizzly*, Issue 43, pp42-48
Zimmerman, Marcus. *Altering Lifesize Forms*, Issue 40, pp44-47
Ward, Tony, and Farnsworth, Stuart. *Part 1: Mounting a Polar Bear*, Issue 87, pp84-93
BEAR (AND MOOSE)
Ritter, Michael L. Jr. *Moose Madness: Moose and Bear in Only 19 Days!*, Issue 84, pp25-30
BOAR, RUSSIAN
Carter, Rick. *Gameheads: New Angle For A Russian Boar*, Issue 25, pp15-18
Back to Basics: A Pig's Eye (Eye-to-Nose Alterations), Issue 82, pp66-70
CARIBOU
Yox, Bill. *A Caribou Is Not Just A Big Deer Head*, Issue 49, pp94-100
CAPE BUFFALO
Meder, Joe. *Cape Buffalo: For Preparation is the Name of the Game*, Issue 86, pp12-17
COUGAR (MOUNTAIN LION)
Snowberger, Jason. *Part 1: Altering the Size of a Form*, Issue 82, pp50-64
CHEVROTAIN, WATER
Skidmore, Skip. *Mounting a Water Chevrotain*, Issue 66, pp18-20
CROCODILE
Sanders, Robert. *Gomek: Mounting a Saltwater Crocodile*, Issue 53, pp60-62
DEER, MULE
Murphy, Locie. *Simple Alteration for Enhanced Expression (m-deer)*, Issue 38, pp20-21
DEER, WHITETAIL
Brodhagen, Dave. *Fighting Bucks*, Issue 85, pp82-87
Bowen, Gary. *Habitat: Daily Ritual (shoulder mount)*, Issue 16, pp38-41
Elliott, Jeff. *Nature's Way (Locked Antlers)*, Issue 61, pp36-39
Gagliano, Lou. *How I Do Open-Mouth Whittetails*, Issue 66, pp22-24
Gaillard, Ronnie. *Methods of a World Champion*, Issue 31, pp30-33
Hall, Tom. *An Extreme Alteration for Originality (whittetail)*, Issue 38, pp22-23
Lajoie, Peter. *Mounting the Sleeping Giant*, Issue 53, pp24-30
Rinehart, Dan. *Part 1 (Cales): Comp. OM Molding, Casting, Alterations*, Issue 62, pp26-34
Part 2 (Cales): Competition OM Molding, Casting, and Alterations, Issue 63, pp8-14
Part 3 (Cales): Competition OM Molding, Casting, and Alterations, Issue 64, pp62-68
Part 1: Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales), Issue 69, pp64-75
Universal Mannikin Alterations, Issue 80, pp16-19
Zimmerman, Marcus. *Altering Lifesize Forms*, Issue 40, pp44-47
ELEPHANT
Schaefer, Ron. *Mounting & Altering a Lifesize Elephant*, Issue 54, pp76-84
Smith, Brad. *Skin Mounting An African Elephant*, Issue 42, pp84-85
FISH, VARIOUS
Gaston, Alan. *Carving Fish Bodies*, Issue 65, pp22-23
Rhymer, Paul. *Fish Alterations: Mongolian Lennok*, Issue 83, pp62-65
GAMEHEADS, VARIOUS
JOHNSON, Lloyd. *Seven Easy Steps for Large Mammal Septums*, Issue 39, p120
Yox, Bill. *Form Alterations: A Little Work Pays A Whole Lot More*, Issue 46, pp23-30
GAZELLE, GRANTS'
Schaefer, Ron. *A Grant's Gazelle From an Impala*, Issue 63, pp49-54
GIRAFFE
Holdridge, Roy. *Mobile Pedestal Mount Giraffe*, Issue 77, pp10-14
GOAT, MOUNTAIN
Lager, John. *The Lager Method of Mounting a Mountain Goat*, Issue 78, pp105-112
HARTEBEEST
Schaefer, Ron. *Hartebeest: Altering and Mounting*, Issue 52, pp50-54
KUDU
Blomquist, Larry. *PART 1: Mounting a Greater Kudu (with Joe Meder)*, Issue 88, pp22-35
LEOPARD
Cain, Mitch. *Leopard and Nyala*, Issue 76, pp35-44
Matthews, John. *Leopard Pedestal Mount*, Issue 30, pp8-11
LION, MOUNTAIN
Lancaster, Bill. *Mountain Lion Techniques*, Issue 37, pp16-18
Soucy, Phil. *The Soucy Technique for Mountain Lions*, Issue 39, pp48-49
MOOSE (AND BEAR)
Ritter, Michael L. Jr. *Moose Madness: Moose and Bear in Only 19 Days!*, Issue 84, pp25-30
ORYX, SCIMITAR-HORNED
Rhymer, Paul and Matthews, John. *Scimitar-Horned Oryx Group*, Issue 71, pp70-75
SABLE
Schaefer, Ron. *Mounting a Sable Antelope*, Issue 34, pp38-43
SHEEP, BIGHORN
Cargill, John. *Lifesize Bighorn*, Issue 44, pp32-34
Dewey, Dwayne. *Mounting The Desert Bighorn*, Issue 31, pp16-20
Zimmerman, Marcus. *Mounting a Pedestal Bighorn Sheep*, Issue 53, pp8-10
SHEEP, CORSICAN-MOUFLON
Carter, Rick. *Pedestal Dramatics*, Issue 43, pp50-53
SHEEP, DALL
Lennard, Scott. *Mounting A Dall Sheep*, Issue 23, pp8-11
SITATUNGA
Schaefer, Ron. *Mounting A Sitatunga*, Issue 46, pp46-49

ELEPHANT

Schaefer, Ron. *Mounting & Altering a Lifesize Elephant*, Issue 54, pp76-84
Smith, Brad. *Skin Mounting An African Elephant*, Issue 42, pp84-85

FISH, VARIOUS

Gaston, Alan. *Carving Fish Bodies*, Issue 65, pp22-23
Rhymer, Paul. *Fish Alterations: Mongolian Lennok*, Issue 83, pp62-65

GAMEHEADS, VARIOUS

JOHNSON, Lloyd. *Seven Easy Steps for Large Mammal Septums*, Issue 39, p120
Yox, Bill. *Form Alterations: A Little Work Pays A Whole Lot More*, Issue 46, pp23-30

GAZELLE, GRANTS'

Schaefer, Ron. *A Grant's Gazelle From an Impala*, Issue 63, pp49-54

GIRAFFE

Holdridge, Roy. *Mobile Pedestal Mount Giraffe*, Issue 77, pp10-14

GOAT, MOUNTAIN

Lager, John. *The Lager Method of Mounting a Mountain Goat*, Issue 78, pp105-112

HARTEBEEST

Schaefer, Ron. *Hartebeest: Altering and Mounting*, Issue 52, pp50-54

KUDU

Blomquist, Larry. *PART 1: Mounting a Greater Kudu (with Joe Meder)*, Issue 88, pp22-35

LEOPARD

Cain, Mitch. *Leopard and Nyala*, Issue 76, pp35-44
Matthews, John. *Leopard Pedestal Mount*, Issue 30, pp8-11

LION, MOUNTAIN

Lancaster, Bill. *Mountain Lion Techniques*, Issue 37, pp16-18
Soucy, Phil. *The Soucy Technique for Mountain Lions*, Issue 39, pp48-49

MOOSE (AND BEAR)

Ritter, Michael L. Jr. *Moose Madness: Moose and Bear in Only 19 Days!*, Issue 84, pp25-30

ORYX, SCIMITAR-HORNED

Rhymer, Paul and Matthews, John. *Scimitar-Horned Oryx Group*, Issue 71, pp70-75

SABLE

Schaefer, Ron. *Mounting a Sable Antelope*, Issue 34, pp38-43

SHEEP, BIGHORN

Cargill, John. *Lifesize Bighorn*, Issue 44, pp32-34
Dewey, Dwayne. *Mounting The Desert Bighorn*, Issue 31, pp16-20
Zimmerman, Marcus. *Mounting a Pedestal Bighorn Sheep*, Issue 53, pp8-10

SHEEP, CORSICAN-MOUFLON

Carter, Rick. *Pedestal Dramatics*, Issue 43, pp50-53

SHEEP, DALL

Lennard, Scott. *Mounting A Dall Sheep*, Issue 23, pp8-11

SITATUNGA

Schaefer, Ron. *Mounting A Sitatunga*, Issue 46, pp46-49

BOOK/VIDEO REVIEWS (BY TITLE)

Akeley–Africa's Collector (Sanders). *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 31, p 61
African Obsession: Life & Legacy of Carl Akeley (Sanders). Issue 51, p130
Audubon Field Guide to African Wildlife. *by John Bellucci*, Issue 54, p125
Bob Berry Fish Carving Videos, Issue 51, p131
Drawing America's Wildlife, (Lindstrand), *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 61, p96
Drawing Alaska's Big Game, (Lindstrand), *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 61, p96
Fish Carving Stuff You Gotta Know (Berry), *by Don Frank*, Issue 74, p109
Museum Fish Taxidermy (Morrill), *by Tom Sexton*, Issue 27, pp 70-71
Handling Trophy Game (McGray). *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 40, p81
Hunt 'Em, Catch 'Em, Cook 'Em (Provenzano), *by Kathy Blomquist*, Issue 55, pp99-100
Heritage From The Wild (Scott), *by Ken Edwards*, Issue 12, pp 56-57
Pelic's New Reference Videos, *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 41, pp95-96
Professional Hunting and Taxidermy Handbook (Kim Mikules) *by John Janelli*, Issue 90, p120
Realfish Paint Schedules (Reynolds), *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 61, p96
Turkey Head Reproductions (Bales), *by Howard Callahan*, Issue 5, p 36
Whistling Wings (Kirkpatrick), *by Dave Luke*, Issue 25, p 53
Wildlife Series (Deer, Ruffed Grouse, Trout). *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 38, p124
The Whittetail Chronicles, (Biggs), *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 55, pp94-95

BUSINESS ADVICE

Map of 2000 U.S. Fish & Wildlife Regions, Issue 58, p129
Bantley, Dan. *What's Missing In Your Pricing?* Issue 24, pp51-57
Bauman, Kenneth. *How Much to Stuff That Deer Head?*, Issue 71, pp127-133
To Compete or Not to Compete, Issue 74, pp124-125
Bevil, Bryan. *Promoting Your Business*, Issue 18, pp30-33
Birch, William Lee. *The Taxidermist and Insurance*, Issue 12, p13
Blomquist, Kathy. *Are You A Work-A-Holic?* Issue 26, pp49-53
1-800 Numbers –How to Use Them, When Not To, Issue 28, pp53-55
How To Avoid Being "Let Go," Issue 33, p114
How To Handle A Customer Who's Ticked Off, Issue 34, p95
What's In A Name? (list of common and unusual studio names) Issue 37, pp86-89
Business Growth. Good or Bad, Issue 38, p85
Blomquist, Larry. *Expect Rising Prices From Suppliers*, Issue 23, pp57-63
Should I INC? Issue 23, p61
Interview: Mike Boyce, Issue 26, pp11-19
Outlook for Foam, Issue 31, pp7-8
If You Refuse A COD Order, Issue 33, p71
Court's Decision To Affect Taxidermists, Issue 35, pp71-73
Jury Awards \$400,000 to Tommy Knight, Issue 37, pp91-93
Sculptors Win For Second Time! Issue 41, pp87-88
1996 Survey of Taxidermy Pricing and Business Information, Issue 45, p49
Business: Cash Flow in Commercial Taxidermy, Issue 45, pp109-113
National Taxidermy Survey Results, Issue 49, pp43-45
Regional States, Canadian Taxidermy Survey Results, Issue 50, pp40-43
2000 Survey of Taxidermy Pricing and Business Questions, Issue 58, p112
2000 U.S. Taxidermy Survey Results (Comparison: 1997-2000), Issue 60, pp8-14
2000 U.S. Taxidermy Survey Results (by State, Regions), Issue 61, pp18-21
A Visit to Mike Boyce's Animal Artistry, Issue 60, pp26-31
If Antis Get Their Way, Disaster Could Strike, Issue 61, p126
Part 1. Twelve Years Later: Interview with Mike Boyce, Issue 72, pp60-70
Part 2. Twelve Years Later: Interview with Mike Boyce, Issue 73, pp58-71
EDITORIAL: Foam, Labor, Shipping, Fuel Costs, Issue 80, p6-105

Bowen, Gary. *Back to Basics: Increase Your Productive Time*, Issue 50, pp46-47
Back To Basics: Maintain a Professional Image, Issue 53, pp44-46
Broerse, Alan. *Setting Up A Small Taxidermy Shop*, Issue 58, pp124-127
Campbell, Douglas. *The Internet: The Ultimate Tool*, Issue 45, pp90-92
Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: The Skills to Learn (Taxidermy)*, Issue 68, pp66-69
Back to Basics: Business 101: Hiring & Firing, Issue 76, pp83-87
Back to Basics: Customer Relations Problems, Issue 79, pp110-113
Back to Basics: Closing Shop, Issue 84, pp105-107
Causey, Don. *Federal Wardens: Conservationists or Cops?* Issue 20, pp49-59
Cowley, David. *Concerning My US Patent*, Issue 35, pp52-55
Czarnecki, Paul. *I Was Shot! [no insurance]* Issue 59, pp107-108
Dimmer, Terry. *To Move or Not to Move*, Issue 49, pp121-122
Dahmes, Sallie. *Taxidermy Business System*, Issue 15, p10
Edwards, Ken. *Best of The Forums, Vol. 21: The Tardy Taxidermy*, Issue 82, pp127-130
Best of The Forums, Vol. 22: Sunday Morning Questions, Issue 83, pp113-115
Best of The Forums, Vol. 23: That Taxidermy Shop Smell, Issue 84, pp122-125
Frank, Don. *Organize Your Books For Profit*, Issue 10, p27
Saving Time, Saving Money, Issue 77, pp26-30
Garland, Ralph. *Your Telephone: Beast, Burden or Blessing?* Issue 48, pp104-106
German, Steve. *Business: It's About Time and Money*, Issue 28, p64
Gilyard, Tony. *Are Your Customers' Trophies Insured?* Issue 45, pp94-95
Goldman, Larry. *Customers You Don't Want to Meet, But Will*, Issue 50, pp123-126
Add One More: Customers You Don't Want to Meet,, Issue 52, pp134-135
Hays, Mark. *Financial Survival: Hurricane Hugo*, Issue 22, pp49-57
Hodges, Scott. *How Much Work Is Enough?*, Issue 61, p125
Jeppson, Richard. *[Knowing] Wildlife Laws. It's Our Responsibility*, Issue 36, pp75-79
Johnson, Barry. *Shop Security*, Issue 63, p108
Jonas, Coloman. *Business: No Competition On Top*, Issue 32, p93
Jonas, Jack. *Consider This When Appraising Trophies*, Issue 37, pp95-104
Kasik, Jim. *Building a Business*, Issue 77, p110
Klein, Perry. *The Internet: Should Your Studio Be On-Line?* Issue 46, pp127-135
Koob, Matt. *My Visit From The Wildlife Official*, Issue 71, pp140-141
Kulis, Joe. *Technology: Computers and Taxidermy*, Issue 5, p11
Lambley, Scott. *The Best Advice I've Heard: Ten Great Tips*, Issue 29, pp123-125
Lennard, Scott. *Taxidermy Business. Adventure or Nightmare?* Issue 36, p99
Luke, Dave. *Selling Your Business? Plan Ahead*, Issue 25, pp55-57
Trophies From Abroad, Issue 80, pp78-81
Freezer Thoughts (or How I Learned to Hate Hurricanes), Issue 81, pp72-74
McNeal, Tom. *Taxidermy in The Information Age*, Issue 51, pp46-48
Newmyer, Frank. *Image: We Shall Overcome*, Issue 63, pp99-100
Respect Yourself, Issue 64, pp108-109
How to Get The Big Bucks, Issue 65, pp118-120
The Reason for Business is Profit, Issue 66, p124
Promoting Your Business: First Impressions, Issue 69, pp41-49
A Lifelike Mount Sells Itself, Issue 72, pp116-118
Norte, Steve. *My Views on Pricing*, Issue 65, pp124-125
Novak, Steve. *Stop Giving Away Your Work!* Issue 59, pp111-112
Pricing & Justification, Issue 61, p127
Oropallo, Mike. *Copyrights & The Taxidermist*, Issue 41, pp89-91
The Law and Taxidermists: Can I Mount a Woodpecker? Issue 62, pp95-96
The Law and Taxidermists: Copyrights and Tagging Waterfowl, Issue 63, pp93-94
The Law and Taxidermists: Law Officers and Pen-Raised Ducks, Issue 64, pp90-92
The Law and Taxidermists: Foreign Wildlife Laws, Issue 65, pp105-107
The Law and Taxidermists: Illegal Kills and Copyrights, Issue 66, pp103-105
The Law and Taxidermists: Licenses and a Terrible Wholesaler, Issue 67, p117
The Law and Taxidermists: Copied Logo and Complaints of Fumes, Issue 68, pp106-107
The Law and Taxidermists: Possessing Migratory Birds, Issue 69, pp106-107
The Law and Taxidermists: C.I.T.E.S. animals, Issue 70, p122
The Law and Taxidermists: Hunting Sea Ducks (Adam Smith), Issue 71, pp110-111
The Law and Taxidermists: Customer Contracts, Issue 73, pp124-126
The Law and Taxidermists: Covenants Not-To-Compete, Issue 74, p123
The Law and Taxidermists: Trademark My Business, Issue 76, p113
The Law and Taxidermists: Importing (birds) to the World Shows®, Issue 77, p108
The Law and Taxidermists: Customer Agreements and Getting Paid, Issue 78, p138
The Law and Taxidermists: Displays in Sporting Good Stores, Issue 80, p95
The Law and Taxidermists: Out of Africa: Should I Trust This Client?, Issue 81, p95
The Law and Taxidermists: Can I Import Ocellated Turkeys?, Issue 86, pp120-122

BUSINESS ADVICE ^{CONT.}

Stewart, Joyce. *Business: How To Give THE BOOT*, Issue 28, pp60-61

Thompson, Matt. *Taxidermy Is A Luxury Item: Price It That Way!* Issue 60, pp109-110

Don't Sell Yourself Short, Issue 63, pp101-102

Van Veen, Onno. *Efficiency*, Issue 4, p42

Money Matters: Inflation, Issue 5, p12

Profits Don't Just Happen, Issue 6, p14

Are You A Professional? Issue 7, p34-38

Vinzant, Ed. *Does Professionalism Apply To Taxidermy?* Issue 48, p123

Wilson, Mark C. *Spreading the Word: Coverage of Competitions*, Issue 53, pp124-125

Williamson, Bob. *A Businessman's Approach to Pricing*, Issue 5, pp16-19

Success In Business: Pricing, Issue 6, p22

Increased Efficiency & Cutting Costs, Issue 7, p22

Advertising Axioms, Issue 8, p48

Advertising, Design & Printing, Issue 9, p21

The Business Checkbook,Heart & Soul of Business, Issue 11, pp32-33

A Question of Ethics, Issue 14, pp51-53

Retail Sales Potential, Issue 17, p30

Who Can You Trust? Issue 19, p55

Are There Too Many Taxidermists? (Gilyard), Issue 20, pp73-77

Young, Warren. *Using Nameplates for Taxidermy*, Issue 66, pp26-28

Diversity, Issue 71, pp106-108

Yox, Bill. *Yox Yacks: Pricing*, Issue 66, p124

Yox Yacks *(Will Sweep for Secrets)*, Issue 70, pp134-135

Yox Yacks *(Deadlines and Dread-Lines)*, Issue 73, pp131-133

Yox Yacks *(Art of Deception)*, Issue 74, pp117-120

Yox Yacks *(A Large, Unified Voice)*, Issue 84, pp102-104

Yox Yacks *(I'm Free, Free Fallin')*, Issue 86, pp115-116

CARVING ARTICLES

2005 World Fish Carving Championships@ Winners. Issue 80, pp9-13

2007 World Fish Carving Championships@ Winners. Issue 88, pp10-13

Bahr, Gene. *Fish Carving Basics*, Issue 25, pp23-26

Belk, Mark. *The Art of Antler Carving*, Issue 12, p11

Berry, Bob. *Carving: Know Your Subject Thoroughly*, Issue 6, pp8-9

Wood Duck Drake, Issue 6, p9

Painting: Canvasback Drake Decoy, Issue 7, p39

Striped Martin, Issue 7, p42

Decoy Pattern: Green-winged Teal Drake, Issue 9, pp14-15

The Spirit of Nature (Composition), Issue 10, pp64-65

Raccoon Butterflyfish Part I: Patterns, Issue 12, pp56-57

Raccoon Butterflyfish Part II: Carving, Issue 13, pp23-25

Raccoon Butterflyfish Part III: Painting, Issue 14, pp42-43

Raccoon Butterflyfish Part IV: Base, Issue 15, pp8-9

Part I: Cutthroat Trout Carving Project, Issue 16, pp16-18

Part II: Cutthroat Trout Paint Schedule,Issue 17, p66

Bluegill Carving (pattern), Issue 20, pp30-34

The Right Stuff (Judging A Fish Carving), Issue 44, pp62-65

Packing Your Fish Carvings, Issue 45, pp64-65

Fish Carving: Then and Now Issue 46, pp117-119

The Nail Scale, Issue 49, pp88-90

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "The Caudal Lump," Issue 54, pp66-67

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Bullet Head," Issue 55, p38

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Flagged-Fins," Issue 57, p107

Part I: Carving a River Brown Trout, Issue 58, pp92-96

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Credit-Card-Straight," Issue 58, p109

Part II: Carving a River Brown Trout, Issue 59, pp68-71

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "No-Ball-Eye," Issue 59, p101

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Taxidermy Trouble," Issue 60, p111

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "BAD-ipose Fins," Issue 61, p109

Trout Tree in Reno (with Bill Cooke) Issue 62, pp60-63

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Side Profiles," Issue 62, p99

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Big Bases," Issue 63, p91

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Poor Pecs with Putty," Issue 65, p117

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Trout Tooth Trouble," Issue 72, p121

Fish Carving: Where Do I Start?, Issue 73, pp95-97

Drawing a Pattern, Issue 76, p77

Beyer, Rick. *Muskellunge Fish Carving ("Ambush")*, Issue 19, p75

Blair, Dan. *Power Bird Carving—Fast & Fun*, Issue 14, pp20-23

Power Fish Carving, Issue 15, pp30-33

Blomquist, Kathy. *Eric Thorsen: More Than Promising*, Issue 30, pp64-65

Blomquist, Larry. *The 1995 World Fish Carving Championships*, Issue 41, pp8-19

New Fish Carving Publication in the Future, Issue 44, p24

Bongiovanni, Marie. *Phil Galatas: Highland Defender*, Issue 24, pp6-8

Dave & Mary Ahrendt, Issue 26, pp7-10

Brown, Dennis. *Carving A Whitetail Doe*, Issue 40, pp112-115

Burk, Bruce. *Decoy Design: Common Mallard*, Issue 15, pp80-83

Christopher, Mark. *Carving The Sleeping Dunlin*, Issue 26, pp23-28

Compton, Jeff. *Transition: Taxidermy to Woodcarving*, Issue 16, p31

Danos, Dan. *Hatchet Men: Tan & Jett Brunet*, Issue 13, pp35-38

Profile: Jett Brunet: World Champion Carver, Issue 16, p19

Day, Tim. *Carving The Largemouth Bass (Focus on Head)*, Issue 40, pp52-55

Dutzler, Frank. *Carving Pattern: Brook Trout*, Issue 10, p57 (foldout)

Fifteen Tips For Carving Fish, Issue 10, pp57-59

Edwards, Ken. *Larry Barth's Great Horned Owls*, Issue 8, pp24-33

Bob Guge: Wood Sculptor, Issue 9, p28

Decoy Patterns: Part I, Issue 11, pp16-17

Photo Essay: Top Fish Carvers of 1988, Issue 20, pp82-83

Frank, Charles. *Carving Competitions: Viewpoint*, Issue 27, p52

Golze, Dieter. *How to Be a (Fish Carver) Loser, and Stay That Way!* Issue 43, p65

Guge, Bob. *Bird Feet Construction*, Issue 9, pp29-36

Goldman, Larry. *I WOOD Like to Know (open-mouth fish, blue heron feet, outlining scales, frozen tropical fish, trout reference, toothpick spines, collecting dust, king or chinook, mouthfish idol textures)*, Issue 80, pp101-103

I WOOD Like to Know (dragonets, fin thickness, driftwood finishing), Issue 81, pp116-117

I WOOD Like to Know (spiny puffer, pancake compressor, 2.5-gal. compressor, CO² or compressor, Foreord handpiece, book on coral, scroll saw), Issue 82, pp123-124

I WOOD Like to Know (drumming grouse, coromandel wood, minerals on aquarium), Issue 83, p111

CARVING ARTICLES

O-Rings: A Heated Discussion in Two Parts, Issue 84, pp89-91

I WOOD Like to Know (flipping pattern, tuna filets/keels, cichlid nostril, rough tropical sponges, water lily stems, stiffen w/Super Glue, marble samples, thorns for teeth, markers), Issue 84, pp119-121

I WOOD Like to Know (Blue heron feet/legs, realistic 3-inch fish, make Plexiglass clear), Issue 86, pp128-129

FANTastic: How to Carve a Sea Fan, Issue 88, pp92-97

I WOOD Like to Know (cowry/cowrie, nichrome burning tips, blade lubricants, carving PVC, wood refinishing book, mariah, gear teeth for scales, grabbing salmon, cloudy aquarium), Issue 90, pp133-134

Hayden, Larry. *Decorative Decoys (Wood Duck)*, Issue 6, p45

Drawing Decoy Patterns, Issue 9, pp9-11 (fold-out)

Drawing Decoy Patterns, Issue 10, p11

Johnson, David. *Burning In Fish Scales*, Issue 14, pp10-11

Kunz, Ray. *Mother's Day: Carving The Base*, Issue 32, pp20-21

Kennedy, Pat: *A Scale Above The Rest*, Issue 38, pp110-116

Krane, Richard. *Fish Anatomy 101: Carving a Form for a California Spotted Bass*, Issue 85, pp82-87

Oldfield, Brian. *Mammals in Tupelo*, Issue 22, pp65-65

Orson, Richard. *Carving Mammals: Getting Started*, Issue 28, pp36-39

Nelson, Mike. *Winning Fish Carving Patterns—Lemon Butterfly Fish*, Issue 73, p141

Winning Fish Carving Patterns—Raccoon Butterfly Fish, Issue 74, p121

Ralph, Fritz. *Fish Carving: Brook Trout*, Issue 18, pp78-81

Sexton, Tom. *Book Review: Decorative Decoys (Burk)*, Issue 15, pp80-83

Schreibeis, Clark: *Carving A Brown Trout*, Issue 38, pp48-52

Part 1: Carving a Radically Curved Fish, Issue 70, pp66-72

Part 2: Carving a Radically Curved Fish, Issue 71, pp88-103

Part 3: Carving a Radically Curved Fish, Issue 72, pp83-86

Carving a Stylized Splash, Issue 73, pp16-25

The Champions' Trout Collection: The 2007 World Fish Carving Championships@, Issue 84, pp108-109

Sprankle, J.D. *Roughing Out Accurate Mandibles*, Issue 13, pp14-16

Suzuki, Howard. *1992 Global Carving Challenge*, Issue 30, pp24-25

Thiesing, Paul. *Every Wall is a Door: Tiger of the Brook*, Issue 52, pp92-99

Tull, Randy. *Painting A Wood Duck Bill*, Issue 6, p 44

Warrington, Charles. *The Sculpture of Martin Gates*, Issue 16, pp78-81

Mendoza's Miniature Pelicans, Issue 17, pp14-19

Powell's Texturing Techniques, Issue 18, pp12-17

Martin Gates: Wood Sculptures, Issue 19, pp18-21

Carving Tools : Scrapers, Issue 20, pp15-17

Habbart W. Dean, Issue 21, pp16-20

Wildfowl Images In Wood, Issue 22, pp38-42

Clay Sculpture: Prelude to Carving, Issue 23, p18-21

Windauer, Mike: *Carving The Realistic Fish*, Issue 33, pp34-39

Detailing The Realistic Fish Carving, Issue 36, pp12-14

Young, Warren. *A Spectator at the 2007 World Show*, Issue 88, pp16-19

COMPETITION ADVICE

Berry, Bob. *The Right Stuff (Judging A Fish Carving)*, Issue 44, pp62-65

Packing Your Fish Carvings, Issue 45, pp64-65

Fish Carving: Then and Now Issue 46, pp117-119

Fish Carvers Go Fish (and discuss the 2007 World Show), Issue 83, p99

Booth, Bill. *Some Dreams Come True*, Issue 49, pp108-109

Boutwell, Eddie. *Bruchac Award: This One's For Bill*, Issue 24, pp 39-43

Blomquist, Larry: *The 1995 WTC Only 3 Months Away!* Issue 39, pp86-89

The Pedestal Revolution, Issue 43, pp26-32

Scott Humble: 1995 Best All Around, Issue 43, pp36-37

European (Goepel, Sunesen, Bang, Pettersson, Lynne, Holsinger), Issue 43, pp92-97

The 1997 WTC Dates Are Set, Issue 43, p103

The World Show Ten Months Away! (Two New World Titles), Issue 44, pp88-89

Part II—Billy's Wood Duck: The Verdict, Issue 45, pp26-27

The 1997 World Show: It's Gonna Be BIG! Issue 45, pp70-73

THE UPCOMING 1997 WORLD SHOW (all rules), Issue 46, pp90-102

Artist Profile: Doug Sinniger, Issue 46, pp18-19

California Show Is Growing, Issue 49, p118

Is It Legal to Enter Protected Species in Competitions? Issue 53, pp138-139

The 2003 World Shows: April 8-12, Issue 67, p72

The 2007 Avian Challenge: A New Exciting (2007) World Show Division, Issue 84, p98

The 2007 Avian Challenge: Official Photograph (Pose) and Rules, Issue 85, p112

Giving Away World Titles? Issue 87, pp6, 46-47

The 2008 Avian Challenge: Official Photograph (Pose) and Rules, Issue 89, p65

Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: Are You Ready to Compete?*, Issue 70, pp10-15

Caswell, Rip. *Competition Viewpoint: Perfection & Art Can Co-Exist*, Issue 28, p56

Ciola, Craig. *Competition Viewpoint: Accuracy*, Issue 28, p 57

Cooper, Dian: *Should You Compete?* Issue 35, p115

Czarnecki, Paul. *Getting the MOST From Competing*, Issue 39, p73

Dahmes, Sallie. *Those Competition Blues (bird mounting)*, Issue 8, p 51

Docto, Willie. *Artists Get Wild in Vermont*, Issue 48, pp108-109

Edwards, Ken. *WASCO Announces New Creativity Award*, Issue 35, pp92-93

Best of The Forums, Vol. 15: Competing: School in My Pajamas, Issue 75, pp119-121

Best of The Forums, Vol. 25: I Went to The 2005 World Show, Issue 86, pp131-134

Hall, Jim. *Judging A Judge*, Issue 3, pp23-29

Competition Fish Mounting Part I, Issue 4, pp 25, 45-46

Competition Fish Mounting Part II, Issue 5, p 37

Selecting The Right Specimen, Issue 6, p 33

Competition Fish Mounting Part IV, Issue 7, p 33

Playing The Judging Game, Issue 8, p 11

Innovation: The Ultimate Challenge, Issue 9, pp 16-17

Competition Fish Mounting Part VII, Issue 10, pp 20-21

Competitions: Where Have We Been and Where Are We Going? Issue 12, p 28

Hentges, Kevin. *Benefits of Competitions*, Issue 50, pp106-110

Felsher, John. N. *Kevin Conroy: Best All-Around Taxidermist*, Issue 50, pp56-59

Frank, Charles. *Taxidermy & Carving Competitions*, Issue 27, p 52

Frazier, Mark. *Fish Score Sheet Addendum*, Issue 24, pp 30-35

Garland, Ralph: *Difference ...Commercial & Competition Taxidermy*, Issue 36, pp38-39

Golze, Dieter. *How to Be a (Fish Carver) Loser, and Stay That Way!* Issue 43, p65

Inchumuk, Henry. *Taxidermy & Carving Competitions*, Issue 27, p 51

Matthews, John. *Best All-Around 1994*, Issue 39, pp50-51

McCoy, Liz. *Next Year I'll Do Things Differently*, Issue 83, pp93-94

McKenzie/Martin To Offer Awards: Issue 40, p101

Newmyer, Frank. *Taxidermy & Carving Competitions*, Issue 27, p 51

What I Look For As A Judge, Issue 61, pp106-108

Unity, Issue 62, pp126-127

Oropallo, Mike. *The Law and Taxidermists: Importing (birds) to the World Shows@*, Issue 77, p108

COMPETITION ADVICE

Paul Raj. *Of Competitions and Judges*, Issue 47, pp129-131

Rhodes, Steve. *A Call To Action*, Issue 45, p124

Roll, Jean: *Her Story (aoudads)*, Issue 34, Issue 34, pp96-98

Rummans, Patrick. *Bird's Eye View: Greatness*, Issue 43, p109

Rummans, Patrick. *Bird's Eye View: What's The Secret to Greatness*, Issue 49, p119

Savides, Stefan. *What's In A Piece?* Issue 39, pp42-43

Competing at The World Show, Issue 63, p109

Shelnutt, Tim. *Competition: Where Do You Draw The Line?* Issue 42, pp121126

Silva, Jim. *Why Attend A Taxidermy Convention*, Issue 47, pp120-121

Smith, Gene. *What It Took To Become A World Champion*, Issue 42, pp54-58

Thompson, Matt. *Competition Bass Tips*, Issue 30, pp 114-115

Wilson, Mark C. *Spreading the Word: Coverage of Competitions*, Issue 53, pp124-125

Williamson, Bob. *Tips For WTC Competitors*, Issue 4, pp 17-19

WTC Winners (and Advice): 1984, Issue 5, pp 26-34

The 1986 WTC, Issue 11, pp 12-15

Truth About The WTC, Issue 14, p 47

The World Show's Mystique, Issue 27, pp 79-83

Yox, Bill. *Competition Views as a Competitor and a Judge*, Issue54, pp129-132

Young, Warren. *Why Competitions Matter*, Issue 80, pp116-118

CONVENTIONS AND COMPETIONS

1983-1997 *Who Has Won BEST IN WORLD?* Issue 55, pp120-129

1984 Second Annual World Taxidermy Championships: Issue 4, pp4-15

1984 International Wildlife Carving Exposition: Issue 4, pp4-15

1984 World Taxidermy Championships and The International Wildlife Carving Exposition: Issue 5, pp4-34

1985 The Third Annual World Taxidermy Championships: Issue 6, p18

1985 WTC Gold Medal Winners: Issue 9, pp9-11

1985 WTC Division Winners (by state): Issue 13, pp9-12

1986 Get Ready For The 4th Annual WTC: Issue 11, pp12-15

1986 World Taxidermy Championships: Issue 13, pp8-13

1986 Wildlife Sculpture Competition Top Winners: Issue 13, pp39

1986 Ward Wildfowl Carving Championship Winners: Issue 12, pp4-7

1987 World Wildlife Art Festival Winners: Issue 16, pp4-7

1987 Ward Foundation's World Carving Competition: Issue 15, pp71-75

1988 World Wildlife Art Festival Competition Winners: Issue 19, pp34-35

1988 World Fish Carving Championship Winners: Issue 20, pp82-83

1990 Top Shows of 1990: The *BREAKTHROUGH* Gallery, Issue 23, pp4-7

1990 Competition Winners: *Biloxi, MS*, Issue 23, pp22-24

1990 Louisiana Wildfowl Festival: Issue 23, p25

1990 Piedmont Mini-Course: Issue 23, pp80-81

1991 Winners: The *BREAKTHROUGH* Gallery, Issue 27, pp2-5

1991 Competition Winners: Issue 30, pp30-32

1992 World Class Winners Fish Carving Competition: Issue 28, pp2-5

1992 World Championships: The *BREAKTHROUGH* Gallery, Issue 29, pp2-6

1992 World Taxidermy Competition Winners List: Issue 29, pp16-18

1992 Competition: The *BREAKTHROUGH* Gallery, Issue 30, pp2-5

1992 Winners List: Issue 30, pp18-20

1992 Global Carving Challenge: Issue 30, pp24-25

1992 Competition: The *BREAKTHROUGH* Gallery, Issue 32, pp2-5

1993 Winners: *Richmond, Virginia*, Issue 34, pp16-18

1994 Global Carving Challenge: *Sarasota, Florida*, Issue 35, p113

1994 National Wild Turkey Federation Winners: Issue 36, p89

1994 IGT Competition: *Fort Wayne, Indiana*, Issue 38, pp60-61

1994 NTA Competition: *Waco, Texas*, Issue 38, pp42-44

1994 Piedmont Mini-Course: *Roxboro, NC*, Issue 39, p84

1995 World Show Only 3 Months Away! Issue 39, pp86-89

1995 World Show Winners: *Gainesville, GA*, Issue 41, pp8-19

1995 European Taxidermy Championships: *Oslo, Norway*, Issue 41, pp93-94

1995 NTA Competition: *Spokane, WA*, Issue 42, pp26-29

1995 IGT Competition: *Duluth, MN*, Issue 42, pp30-31

1995 International Competition: *Calgary, Alberta*, Issue 42, pp34-35

1996 NTA Competition Winners: *Columbia, MO*, Issue 45, pp50-54

1996 IGT Competition Winners: *Sioux Falls, SD*, Issue 45, pp56-58

1996 ITC Competition Winners: *Calgary, Alberta*, Issue 45, pp60-61

1996 NTA Winners: The *BREAKTHROUGH* Gallery, Issue 46, pp2-5

1997 World Show (rules): Issue 46, pp90-102

1997 World Show Winners: The *BREAKTHROUGH* Gallery, pp2-5

1997 World Show Winners: *Springfield, IL*, Issue 48, pp22-36

1997 International Competition: *Orillia, Ontario*, Issue 49, pp8-11

1997 IGT Competition Winners: *Duluth, MN*, Issue 49, pp76-78

1997 NTA Competition Winners: *Buffalo, NY*, Issue 49, pp80-85

1997 Northeast Wildlife Art Show: *Killington Ski Resort*, Issue 50, pp76-78

1997 ITC Competition Winners: *Calgary, Alberta*, Issue 52, pp68-71

1998 *European Taxidermy Convention To Be in Riihimäki, Finland*, Issue 48, p126

1998 *Make Plans to Attend the European Championship in Finland*, Issue 51, p129

1998 NTA Competition Winners: *Huntsville, AL*, Issue 52, pp60-66

1998 NTA Sculpting & Original Art Winners: *Huntsville, AL*, Issue 53, p105

1998 CAT (California) Competition Winners: *Redding, CA*, Issue 52, pp106-108

1998 IGT Competition Winners: *Ft. Mitchell, KY*, Issue 53, pp76-78

1998 European Championship Winners: *Riihimäki, Finland*, Issue 53, pp98-102

1998 Northeast Wildlife Art Show: *Stowe, VT*, Issue 55, pp26-28

1999 *The 1999 World Shows: Questions-Changes-Announcements*, Issue 52, p113

1999 *The 1999 World Shows: More Than \$20,000.00 in Cash Prizes*, Issue 53, pp64-67

1999 Pennsylvania Taxidermists Association: *Lancaster, PA*, Issue 55, pp96-98

1999 Winners: World Taxidermy Championships@: *Springfield, IL*, Issue 56, pp20-29

1999 Winners: World Fish Carving Championships@: *Springfield, IL*, Issue 56, pp34-37

1999 Pacific SW Wildfowl Arts California Open: *San Diego, CA*, Issue 56, pp128-130

1999 NTA Convention Winners: *Billings, MT*, Issue 57, pp22-28

1999 Michigan Taxidermists Association Winners: *Grand Rapids, MI*, Issue 57, pp70-71

1999 Canadian Taxidermists Association Winners: *Orillia, Ontario*, Issue 57, pp74-75

1999 Texas Taxidermists Association Winners: *College Station, TX*, Issue 57, pp78-80

1999 Safari Club International: *Reno, NV*, Issue 57, pp88-91

1999 United Taxidermists of NY Winners: *East Syracuse, NY*, Issue 58, pp50-53

1999 The Birds of Billings: *NTA—Billings, MT*, Issue 58, pp70-74

2000 Pennsylvania Taxidermists Association: *State College, PA*, Issue 60, pp34-38

2000 Canadian Taxidermists Association Winners: *Orillia, Ontario*, Issue 60, pp56-58

2000 NTA Convention Winners: *Lubbock, TX*, Issue 61, pp58-69

2000 European Taxidermy Championships: *Chambord, France*, Issue 62, pp8-12

2000 Missouri Taxidermists Association Winners, *Columbia, MO*, Issue 62, pp30-73

2001 The 2001 World Shows: *Rules, Registrations, Judges, Categories*, Issue 62, pp42-53

2001 The 2001 World Shows... The Biggest Ever! by Larry Blomquist, Issue 64, pp15-35

2001 The 2001 World Fish Carving Winners, by Larry Blomquist, Issue 64, pp38-39

2001 The 2001 NTA Winners, *Columbia, MO*, Issue 65, pp48-59

CONVENTIONS AND COMPETITIONS

2001 Piedmont Mini-Course: A 27-Year-Old Tradition, *Roxboro, NC*, Issue 66, pp80-81

2002 New Whitetail Competition to Begin March 2002 (QDMA), Issue 65, p99

2002 QDMA Competition, March 15-16, 2002, Issue 66, pp30, 122-123

2002 Let's Go to Italy (in 2002), Issue 66, p111

2002 The New Breakthrough Award To be Given in 2002, Issue 67, p72

2002 The NTA Competition: *Columbia, MO*, Issue 69, pp10-16

2002 The European Taxidermy Competition: *Longarone, Italy*, Issue 69, pp56-61

2002 The Iowa Taxidermists Assoc. Competition: *Des Moines, IA*, Issue 69, pp78-79

2002 The Piedmont Mini-Course Competition: *Roxboro, NC*, Issue 69, pp92-93

2002 The Louisiana Taxidermists Competition: *Alexandria, LA*, Issue 69, pp96-97

2002 The 2001 and 2002 Breakthrough Award Winners, Issue 71, pp34-44

2003 The (Upcoming) 2003 World Shows: April 8-12, Issue 67, p72

2003 The (Upcoming) 2003 World Shows: April 8-12, Issue 69, pp80-82

2003 The (Upcoming) 2003 World Shows: All Rules and Divisions, Issue 70, pp106-117

2003 The 27th Nat. Wild Turkey Convention, and 16th Annual Grand National Taxidermy Championships, *Nashville, TN*, Issue 71, pp64-66

2003 Winners from The 2003 World Fish Carving Championships, Issue 72, pp16-19

2003 Winners from The 2003 World Taxidermy Championships, Issue 72, pp22-31

2003 Winners from The 2003 NTA Convention-*Louisville, KY*, Issue 73, pp43-50

2003 Winners of The Breakthrough Award—2003, Issue 74, pp8-20

2004 Winners: 2004 European Championships, *Dortmund, Germany*, Issue 74, pp8-11

2004 BBC To Air World Show Documentary, Issue 75, p109

2004 QDMA Goes to Michigan, Issue 75, p112

2004 The 25th Annual Convention of the Taxidermists Association of South Africa, Issue 76, pp48-58

2004 Winners from The 2004 NTA Convention-*Huntsville, AL*, Issue 77, pp48-55

2005 Major Changes for 2005 World Shows®, by *Larry Blomquist*, Issue 76, pp9-13

2005 Filming Has Begun: BBC and the 2005 World Show, Issue 76, pp106-107

2005 Make Plans to Attend the 2005 World Shows® (includes rules), Issue 77, pp58-69

2005 Winners of The Breakthrough Award—2004, Issue 78, pp10-28

2005 2005 World Shows® Approaches, Issue 78, pp80-86

2005 Winners from The 2005 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships, Issue 79, pp2-41

2005 Winners from The 2005 World Fish Carving Championships®, Issue 80, pp2-5, pp9-13

2005 Winners from The 2005 World Shows® Collective Artists, Issue 80, pp56-59

2005 Winners from The 2005 N.T.A. Convention-*Sioux Falls, SD*, Issue 81, pp21-29

2005 Master of Masters and Carl E. Akeley Winners from The 2005 World Taxidermy Championships®, Issue 81, pp84-85

2005 GOING TO RENO, The 2007 World Taxidermy Championships®, Issue 81, p97

2005 The 14th Scandinavian Taxidermy Competition (by Stefan Savides), *Oslo, Norway*, Issue 83, pp78-79

2006 Winners of The Breakthrough Award—2005, Issue 82, pp12-31, and Issue 83, p80

2006 The 30th Nat. Wild Turkey Convention, and 19th Annual Grand National Taxidermy Championships, *Nashville, TN*, Issue 83, pp76-77

2006 SCHEDULE: The 2007 World Taxidermy Championships®, Issue 83, p87

2006 Right Around the Bend: The 2007 World Taxidermy Championships®, Issue 84, p6

2006 Winners: 2006 European Championships, *Longarone, Italy*, Issue 84, pp8-13

2006 \$25,000 IN CASH PRIZES! The 2007 World Taxidermy Championships®, Issue 84, pp96-99

2006 The Champions' Trout Collection: The 2007 World Fish Carving Championships®, Issue 84, pp108-109

2006 Winners: 2006 Nat. Taxidermists Association, *Billings, Montana*, Issue 85, pp10-17

2006 Rules and Divisions: The 2007 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships®, Issue 85, pp112-125

2007 Winners of The Breakthrough Award—2006, Issue 86, pp2-7, 34-54

2007 Winners of the 2007 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships® (Reno, NV), Issue 87, pp15-45

2007 Winners: 2007 Nat. Taxidermists Association. *Louisville, Kentucky*, Issue 88, pp54-64

2007 Master of Masters Winners: 2007 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships®, Issue 88, pp100-101

2007 Winners of The Breakthrough Award—2007, Issue 89, pp2-5, 74-96

2007 Rules and Divisions: The 2008 World Taxidermy Championships® (Austria), Issue 89, pp98-101

2007 Next Issue: The 2008 World

EARS AND EYES

Alfaro, Antonio and Jessie. *The Standard for Judging Eye Anatomy*, Issue 67, pp82-85
Bellucci, John. *Flex-Eyes Fill A Niche*, Issue 38, pp120-121
Blomquist, Larry. *The Blomquist Eye Setting, Sculpturing Method*, Issue 8, pp20-21
New Innovations in Setting Whitetail Eyes, Issue 42, pp103-110
Bowen, Gary. *Back To Basics: Ear Cartilage Removal*, Issue 47, pp66-67
Back To Basics: Gamehead Eye Setting Simplified, Issue 51, pp57-62
Brown, Shep. *Accu-Ears*, Issue 38, pp14-15
Browning, Glen. *Finishing Techniques for Birds*, Issue 58, pp34-48
Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: Whitetail Earbutts Revisited, Part 1, Sculpting*, Issue 80, pp22-28
Back to Basics: Whitetail Earbutts Revisited, Part 2, Installation, Issue 81, pp65-70
Back to Basics: Sculpting Whitetail Eyelids, Issue 83, pp42-48
Cochran, Cary. *Getting The Best Look (necitating membranes)*, Issue 37, pp22-24
Coombs, Joe. *Whitetails Part IV: Ears & Skin Mounting*, Issue 7, pp28-29
Cooper, Wayne. *Expression in Fish Eyes*, Issue 23, pp54-55
Dahmes, Sallie. *Whitetail Eye Setting and Sculpting*, Issue 13, pp40-43
Whitetails: Creation of a Masterpiece, Ears, Issue 14, pp8-9
Farner, Calvin. *The Leather Earliner System*, Issue 17, p61
Frazier, Mark. *Painting & Setting Eyes (BT Fish Carving Manual)*, Issue 45, pp40-44
Hildreth, Greg. *Tips For Mule Deer: Ears, Eyes, Nose & Lips*, Issue 18, pp8-11
Houskeeper, Brent. *Mammal Taxidermy: Cat Eyes*, Issue 17, pp22-23
Lansing, Karl. *Say Goodbye To Drumming with Earliners*, Issue 47, p62
LeFaucheur, Marcel. *Whitetail Eye Blending (Maybelline)*, Issue 41, p110
Meder, Joe. *Whitetail Ears*, Issue 10, pp14-15
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Whitetail Eye Rotation, Issue 27, pp43-49
Glass Eyes with Scleras for Large Mammals, Issue 29, p67
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Whitetail Ear Anatomy, Issue 35, pp66-70
Brow Movement and How It Affects Expression, Issue 49, pp58-59
Murawska, Dennis. *Product Review: Black Forest Glass Eyes*, Issue 86, pp106-107
Newmyer, Frank. *The Vertebrae Eye: Tips For Eye Setting*, Issue 12, p25
Rinehart, Dan. *Focus on Fish Eyes: Brown Trout*, Issue 69, pp146-147
Septon, Greg. *The Eyes Have It!* Issue 5, pp43-45
Sexton, Tom. *Ears, Ears & More Ears! (4 methods)* Issue 16, pp20-22
Yox, Bill. *Buckeye’s Earliners Have The Inside Story*, Issue 48, p132
Ears: The Other Windows to the Soul, Issue 65, pp18-20

EVENTS/INDUSTRY NEWS

1993: WASCO Changes Ownership: *Dahmes New Owner*, Issue 33, p67
1993: Rogers, Stephen: *Plans for National Library of Taxidermy*, Issue 34, pp71-72
1993: Mautino, Vince: *Elk Poached in Yellowstone Park*, Issue 34, p103
1993: Haden Sells To Noonkester: *Noonie Nabs Another*, Issue 33, p69
1994: Blomquist, Larry: *Court’s Decision To Affect Taxidermists*, Issue 35, pp71-73
1994: Blomquist, Larry: *Everything Goes Up (increase in subscriptions)*, Issue 35, p77
1994: Blomquist, Larry: *Jury Awards \$400,000*, Issue 37, pp91-93
1994: *BREAKTHROUGH* Acquires The WTC: *For May 1995*, Issue 35, pp100-103
1994: Edwards, Ken: *WASCO Announce New Creativity Award*, Issue 35, pp92-93
1994: ESPN Covers 1994 NTA, Issue 37, p75
1994: Hart Forms Changes Name To Rayline Mannikins, Inc., Issue 37, p75
1994: Jeppson, Richard: *Wildlife Laws: They’re Our Responsibility*, Issue 36, pp75-79
1994: Jonas Supply & Jonas Studio Now Combined, Issue 37, p75
1994: Plan for The 1994 NTA Convention: *Waco, Texas*, Issue 36, pp110-111
1994: Bud Jones Writes Novel: Issue 38, p90
1995: NTA To Be In Spokane: Issue 40, p120
1995: Animal Rights Update: *From Safari Club Int.,* Issue 39, p99
1995: Blomquist, Larry. *Sculptors Win For Second Time!* Issue 41, pp87-88
1995: *BREAKTHROUGH* Goes To Scandnavia! Issue 41, pp93-94
1995: Game Fish Photo Network: Issue 40, p81
1995: Garland, Ralph. *Interview with Wayne Pearson*, Issue 40, pp104-107
1995: Johnson, Scott. *Anti-Hunting: How Far Will It Go?* Issue 41, pp103-105
1995: Lyme Disease Update: Issue 39, p100
1995: Marquardt, Kathleen. *Excerpt From Putting People First*, Issue 41, pp114-117
1995: McKenzie/Martin To Offer Awards: Issue 40, p101
1995: Outdoorsmen Rank High: Issue 40, p103
1995: Pelc Videos Available Now From *Breakthrough:* Issue 41, pp95-96
1995: New Nostril Pattern from WASCO: Issue 39, p75
1995: Research Mannikins Goes To Canada: Issue 39, p75
1995: Taxidermist Suffers From Snakebiting Owl: Issue 39, p75
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *Scott Humble: 1995 Best All Around*, Issue 43, pp36-37
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *Bug-Out: Overview of Product/Potential*, Issue 43, pp62-63
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *A Look At Freeze-Drying*, Issue 43, p86
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *European Taxidermists*, Issue 43, pp92-97
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *The 1997 WTC Dates Are Set*, Issue 43, p103
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *New Fish Carving Publication in the Future*, Issue 44, p24
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *Alan Anger Talks About Freeze Drying*, Issue 44, pp83-85
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *World Show Ten Months Away!*, Issue 44, pp88-89
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *Survey of Taxidermy Pricing/Business Info*, Issue 45, p49
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *1997 World Show: It’s Gonna Be BIG!* Issue 45, pp70-73
1996: Campbell, Douglas. *The Internet: The Ultimate Tool*, Issue 45, pp90-92
1996: Connelly, Rod. *Bug-Out: Evaluation*, Issue 43, pp63-65
1996: Goracke, Don. *Bug-Out and How To Use It*, Issue 43, p65
1996: Rhodes, Steve. *A Call To Action*, Issue 45, p124
1996: Rogers, Stephen. *Bug-Out: Evaluation*, Issue 43, pp63-65
1996: Yox, Bill. *Freeze-Dry Specialties Introduces Taxi-Dry*, Issue 43, pp106-107
1996: Yox, Bill. *Knobloch’s New Parasoft & Paratan*, Issue 43, p110
1996: THE UPCOMING 1997 WORLD SHOW (RULES), Issue 46, pp90-102
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *Artist Profile: Doug Sinniger*, Issue 46, pp18-19
1996: Garland, Ralph. : *The Protecto-Dome*, Issue 46, pp86-89

EVENTS/INDUSTRY NEWS

1996: Klein, Perry. *The Internet: Should You Be On-Line?* Issue 46, pp127-135
1997: Marlenee, Ron. *Polar Bear Update*, Issue 47, pp127-128
1997: Silva, Jim. *Why Attend A Taxidermy Convention*, Issue 47, pp120-121
1997: Parsons, Rick. *Polar Bear Regulations Disappointing*, Issue 48, p96
1997: Ingold, Mike. *McKenzie Goes West!* Issue 48, p118
1998: Blomquist, Larry. *Is It Legal to Enter Protected Species...?* Issue 53, pp138-139
1998: Pruitt, Bill. *Wheelin’ Sportsmen of America*, Issue 53, pp142-144
1998: Mace, Gordon. *U.S. Taxidermists Losing Work in Africa*.Issue 54, pp141-144
1998: Blomquist, Larry. *...Legality of Protected Species in Competitions*, Issue 54, p143
1999: THE UPCOMING 1999 WORLD SHOW (RULES), Issue 54, pp26-37
1999: Blomquist, Kathy. *Outback Steakhouse Buys 600+ Crocodiles*, Issue 57, p96
1999: Blomquist, Kathy. *Quebec Fleshing Machine Survives Fire*, Issue 57, p109
1999: *Whitetail Specialists—A New Supply Company*, Issue 57, p114
1999: Young, Don. *Irresponsible Spending of the USF&W*, Issue 57, pp115-116
1999: Lager, John. *Forever Columbine*, Issue 57, pp119-120
2000: Safari Times. *Dr. Laura Takes Another Look at Gun Control*, Issue 58, p119
2000: Pennsylvania Taxidermists Help Camp Compass, Issue 59, p118
2000: Changes for 2001 WTC–Five Days! *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 59, p128
2000: *National Taxidermy Survey Results (Compared with 1997)*, Issue 60, pp8-14
2000: *National Taxidermy Survey Results (by State, Region)*, Issue 61, pp18-21
2000: Auchly, Bruce. *Chronic Wasting Disease Update*, Issue 61, pp122-123
2000: Blomquist, Larry. *If Antis Get Their Way, Disaster Could Strike*, Issue 61, p126
2001: *Reward for Missing Water Buffalo Horns*, Issue 63, p110
2001: *Buckeye and Rinehart Join McKenzie-Dec. 3, 2001*, Issue 66, pp120-121
2002: *The 2002 California Taxidermists Association Convention*, Issue 68, pp89-92
2002: *The 2002 Pennsylvania Taxidermists Association Convention*, Issue 68, pp85-88
2002: Blomquist, Larry. *Review: Krowtann, Taxidermist Magic, Speed Stretcher, Hangers, Euro Pins*, Issue 69, pp108-111
2003: Blomquist, Larry. *Review: Tech-Bond Replaces Sewing Needle*, Issue 73, pp127-129
2003: Blomquist, Larry. *WTC To Return to Springfield March 2005*, Issue 73, p139
2003: *Joe Ferebee Supply Joins McKenzie—Nov. 19, 2003*, Issue 74, p122

2004: *Noonkester Supply Joins McKenzie—Oct. 1, 2004*, Issue 77, p117

2005: *Snaketan@ Sold to Research Mannikins—May 1, 2005*, Issue 80, p119
2005: *Fire Destroys Forest Hart’s Home, Studio—Apr. 18, 2005*, Issue 80, pp120-123
2005: Blomquist, Larry. *Hurricane Katrina—She Affected Us All. Aug. 29, 2005*, Issue 81, pp6/110.
2005: Blomquist, Larry. *The History Channel: Modern Marvels of Taxidermy*, Issue 81, p107
2005: Steve Huffman. *Fire Destroys Huffman’s World Fauna—Jan. 7, 2005*, Issue 82, pp101-102
2005: Larry Blomquist. *Review: Danny’s (Smith) Duct Tucker*, Issue 83, p121

2006: *Ben Mears Joins McKenzie-Oct. 12, 2006*, Issue 85, p109
2006: *Sallie Dahmes Nominated for Budweiser Conservationist of the Year*, Issue 85, p111
2006: Mills, Evelyn. *Taxidermist Emergency Relief Fund*, Issue 86, pp100-103

2007: *Bauer Handels GmbH Takes Over BT Distributorship from Karl Lange Glasaugen*, Issue 86, p117
2007: Tucker, Jim. *Ohio Taxidermists Unite After 20 Years*, Issue 86, p125
2007: *The 2008 World Taxidermy Championships@ Going to Salzburg, Austria*, Issue 87, p99
2007: St. Charles, Missouri, *Chosen for 2009 World Shows*, Issue 88, pp112
2007: *Matt Thompson Supply Joins McKenzie Supply*, Issue 88, p126
2007: *Money for Your Winning Efforts (\$43,537 in Salzburg)*, Issue 89, pp6/121

EVENTS/INDUSTRY NEWS

1993: WASCO Changes Ownership: *Dahmes New Owner*, Issue 33, p67
1993: Rogers, Stephen: *Plans for National Library of Taxidermy*, Issue 34, pp71-72
1993: Mautino, Vince: *Elk Poached in Yellowstone Park*, Issue 34, p103
1993: Haden Sells To Noonkester: *Noonie Nabs Another*, Issue 33, p69
1994: Blomquist, Larry: *Court’s Decision To Affect Taxidermists*, Issue 35, pp71-73
1994: Blomquist, Larry: *Everything Goes Up (increase in subscriptions)*, Issue 35, p77
1994: Blomquist, Larry: *Jury Awards \$400,000*, Issue 37, pp91-93
1994: *BREAKTHROUGH* Acquires The WTC: *For May 1995*, Issue 35, pp100-103
1994: Edwards, Ken: *WASCO Announce New Creativity Award*, Issue 35, pp92-93
1994: ESPN Covers 1994 NTA, Issue 37, p75
1994: Hart Forms Changes Name To Rayline Mannikins, Inc., Issue 37, p75
1994: Jeppson, Richard: *Wildlife Laws: They’re Our Responsibility*, Issue 36, pp75-79
1994: Jonas Supply & Jonas Studio Now Combined, Issue 37, p75
1994: Plan for The 1994 NTA Convention: *Waco, Texas*, Issue 36, pp110-111
1994: Bud Jones Writes Novel: Issue 38, p90
1995: NTA To Be In Spokane: Issue 40, p120
1995: Animal Rights Update: *From Safari Club Int.,* Issue 39, p99
1995: Blomquist, Larry. *Sculptors Win For Second Time!* Issue 41, pp87-88
1995: *BREAKTHROUGH* Goes To Scandnavia! Issue 41, pp93-94
1995: Game Fish Photo Network: Issue 40, p81
1995: Garland, Ralph. *Interview with Wayne Pearson*, Issue 40, pp104-107
1995: Johnson, Scott. *Anti-Hunting: How Far Will It Go?* Issue 41, pp103-105
1995: Lyme Disease Update: Issue 39, p100
1995: Marquardt, Kathleen. *Excerpt From Putting People First*, Issue 41, pp114-117
1995: McKenzie/Martin To Offer Awards: Issue 40, p101
1995: Outdoorsmen Rank High: Issue 40, p103
1995: Pelc Videos Available Now From *Breakthrough:* Issue 41, pp95-96
1995: New Nostril Pattern from WASCO: Issue 39, p75
1995: Research Mannikins Goes To Canada: Issue 39, p75
1995: Taxidermist Suffers From Snakebiting Owl: Issue 39, p75
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *Scott Humble: 1995 Best All Around*, Issue 43, pp36-37
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *Bug-Out: Overview of Product/Potential*, Issue 43, pp62-63
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *A Look At Freeze-Drying*, Issue 43, p86
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *European Taxidermists*, Issue 43, pp92-97
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *The 1997 WTC Dates Are Set*, Issue 43, p103
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *New Fish Carving Publication in the Future*, Issue 44, p24
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *Alan Anger Talks About Freeze Drying*, Issue 44, pp83-85
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *World Show Ten Months Away!*, Issue 44, pp88-89
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *Survey of Taxidermy Pricing/Business Info*, Issue 45, p49
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *1997 World Show: It’s Gonna Be BIG!* Issue 45, pp70-73
1996: Campbell, Douglas. *The Internet: The Ultimate Tool*, Issue 45, pp90-92
1996: Connelly, Rod. *Bug-Out: Evaluation*, Issue 43, pp63-65
1996: Goracke, Don. *Bug-Out and How To Use It*, Issue 43, p65
1996: Rhodes, Steve. *A Call To Action*, Issue 45, p124
1996: Rogers, Stephen. *Bug-Out: Evaluation*, Issue 43, pp63-65
1996: Yox, Bill. *Freeze-Dry Specialties Introduces Taxi-Dry*, Issue 43, pp106-107
1996: Yox, Bill. *Knobloch’s New Parasoft & Paratan*, Issue 43, p110
1996: THE UPCOMING 1997 WORLD SHOW (RULES), Issue 46, pp90-102
1996: Blomquist, Larry. *Artist Profile: Doug Sinniger*, Issue 46, pp18-19
1996: Garland, Ralph. : *The Protecto-Dome*, Issue 46, pp86-89

THE 1999 TAXIDERMY QUIZ

Industry Authorities. *Can YOU Pass The Test?*, Issue 55, pp42-48. (Answers: p102)

FREEZE-DRY ARTICLES

Anger, Alan: *New Lubricant for Freeze Dryers (review)*, Issue 34, p77
Blomquist, Larry. *A Look At Freeze-Drying*, Issue 43, p86
Alan Anger Talks About Freeze Drying, Issue 44, pp83-85
Review: Freeze-Dry Specialties Adds New Models/Distributors, Issue 45, p107
Briganti, Mike. *Freeze Drying Birds*, Issue 44, pp80-81
Eddy, Anthony. *Proper Care of Turkey Heads for Freeze Drying*, Issue 37, p75
Flynn, Gerald. *Mounting and Freeze-Drying The Turkey Head*, Issue 47, pp52-57
Garland, Ralph. *Tips on Freeze-Drying*, Issue 53, pp114-116
More Tips and Ideas on Freeze-Drying, Issue 56, pp122-127
Murawska, Dennis. *Flower Horn Fish (Freeze-Dried)*, Issue 76, pp78-79
Ryno, Don. *Freeze Drying Fish*, Issue 44, pp78-79
Preventative Maintenance and Taxi-Dry, Issue 63, pp111-112
Williamson, Bob. *Freeze Dry Issue Warming Up*, Issue 17, pp41-45
Freeze Dry Follow Up, Issue 18, pp65-69
Young, Warren. *Freeze-Drying an Iguana and Mini-Freeze Dryers*, Issue 51, pp64-68
Yox, Bill. *Freeze-Dry Specialties Introduces Taxi-Dry*, Issue 43, pp106-107
Freeze-Drying An Albino Grey Squirrel, Issue 48, pp70-73

BREAKTHROUGH GALLERIES

THE BREAKTHROUGH



Issues 1, 2, 3, 4 did not have Gallery.
Issue 5, Summer 1984: *Larry Hayden*
Issue 6, Fall 1984: *Jonas Studios*
Issue 7, Winter 1984: *John Scheeler*
Issue 8, Spring 1985: *Forest Hart*
Issue 9, Summer 1985: *WTC Gold Medal Winners* Tom Sexton, Sally Dahmes, Wendy Christensen
Issue 10, Fall 1985: *1985 World Wildfowl Carving Championship Winners* Larry Barth, Tony Rudisill, and Ernie Muehlmat
Issue 11, Spring 1986: *Five Masters of Their Art*, Frank Newmyer, David Spears, Ed Thompson, Kelly Seibels, Randy Nelson
Issue 12, Summer 1986: *1986 World Wildfowl Carving Championship* Larry Barth, Bob Guge, Marc Schultz, pp4-8
Issue 13, Fall 1986: *1986 World Taxidermy Championships Winners* Alan Gaston, Ed Thompson, Vic Heincker, pp4-8
Issue 14, Winter 1987: *Ward Foundation’s NA Wildfowl Art Museum* Tan Brunet, Lemuel and Sam Ward, Ernie Muehlmat
Issue 15, Summer 1987: *John Scheeler*
Issue 16, Fall 1987: *1987 World Wildlife Art Festival Winners* Jeff Compton, Kent Reedy, Steve McCoy, Ronnie Wells
Issue 17, Winter 1988: *Whitetails: State of the Art* Sallie Dahmes, Joe Meder, Don Mathis, Gary Bowen
Issue 18, Summer 1988: *Western Wildlife Artists* Debbie Elzner, Bob Elzner, Brent Houskeeper, Calvin Farner
Issue 19, Fall 1988: *Henry Wichers Inchumuk*
Issue 20, Spring 1989: *World-Class Whitetails* Hilton Eppley, Dawn Crews, John Bellucci
Issue 21, Fall 1989: *Wild Turkey Review: Ed Thompson*
Issue 22, Spring 1990: *The 80s in Review* Carey Gray, Robert Holshouser, Rick Laurienti, Chris Wallace, John Imhoff
Issue 23, Fall 1990: *The Top Shows of 1990* Mark Moody, Kent Reedy, Phillip Galatas, Todd Wohit, Dennis Schroeder
Issue 24, Spring 1991: *Wildlife Photographer: Stephen Kirkpatrick*
Issue 25, Summer 1991: *Wildlife Sculptor: Forest Hart*
Issue 26, Fall 1991: *Animal Artistry: Mike Boyce*
Issue 27, Winter 1992: *1991 NTA Winners* Dawayne Dewey, Rip Caswell, Don Cameron, Patrick Rummans
Issue 28, Spring 1992: *World Class Winners Fish Carving Competition* Dave Johnson, Jeff Compton, Ron Ladner, Pat Harris, Roger Carbone, Rick Beyer
Issue 29, Summer 1992: *1992 WTC Medallion Winners* Jeff Lumsden, Jan Van Hoesen, Ben Haden, Ronnie Gaillard, Don Stevens, Eric Thorsen, Frank Newmyer
Issue 30, Fall 1992: *Show Stoppers 1992 NTA Competition*, Dale Cornetet, Jean Roll, Brad Eppley, Craig Ciola, Clarence Noble
Issue 31, Winter 1993: *Taxidermy Artistry: Frank Newmyer*
Issue 32, Spring 1993: *Favorites from 1992* Jan Van Hoesen, Hilton Eppley, Jet Smith, Joe Segler, Betty Allison, Stefan Savides, Paul Greenheck
Issue 33, Summer 1993: *The World Record Gamefish: Carvings by Don Frank*
Issue 34, Fall 1993: *NTA Show-Stoppers* Ron Schaefer, Kevin Hynes, Mark Marshall, Jean Roll, Jayne Dyke
Issue 35, Winter 1994: *Best of The West* Tom Weickum, Mark Smart, Patrick Rummans, Garry Blew
Issue 36, Spring 1994: *Outstanding Entries From 1993-94* Ivan Martin, Pamela Fetterhoff, Scott Postell, Dwayne Dewey
Issue 37, Summer 1994: *Reef Fish Carvings* Bob Berry, Jeff Compton, Dave Johnson, Pat Harris
Issue 38, Fall 1994: *Review of 1994 NTA and IGT Competitions* Jim Hunsaker, Dan Williams, Jean Roll, Joe Segler, Joanna Graves, Jim Hall, Elizabeth Willis
Issue 39, Winter 1995: *Joe Segler: Wildlife Artist*
Issue 40, Spring 1995: *The 1994 Master’s Fish Carving Competition* Fish Carvings by Don Frank, Scott Clinton, Dieter Golze and J.D. Pettigrew
Issue 41, Summer 1995: *The 1995 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships:* Clark Schreiberis, Lennart Petttersson, Matt Thompson, Brian Dobson, Gene Smith
Issue 42, Fall/Winter 1995: *1995 NTA and IGT Competitions* Alan Dowdy, Rodney Schreurs, Scott Brewer, Steve Fundum, Larry Baughman.
Issue 43, Spring 1996: *Glen Browning*
Issue 44, Summer 1996: Marcus Zimmerman
Issue 45, Fall 1996: *The 1996 NTA Competition* Dennis Arp, John Spehar, Mike Orthober, Joseph Lesh, Frank Newmyer
Issue 46, Winter 1996: *More From The 1996 NTA Competition* Michael Yeska, Bill Newman, John Lager, Ted Weyenberg
Issue 47, Spring 1997: *The Work of Greg Robertson*
Issue 48, Summer 1997: *The 1997 World Taxidermy Championships* Lennart Petttersson, Jeff McHugh, Glen Browning, Harvey Zeigler, Paul Cales, Gene Smith, Louis Gagliano, Tom Weickum, Greg Robertson.
Issue 49, Fall 1997: *The 1997 NTA Convention* Terry Gill, Rick Carter, Brian Dobson, Bruce Sten, George Dante, Jim Pitts, Gary Pegg
Issue 50, Winter 1997: *The Birds of Stefan Savides*
Issue 51, Spring 1998: *Winners From The 1997 World Fish Carving Championships@* Jeff Compton, Mike Windauer, Craig Walkowski, Eddie Hines, Clark Schreiberis, William Reel
Issue 52, Summer 1998: *Winners From The 1998 NTA Convention—Huntsville, AL* Kevin Hynes, Jim Hutton, Shane Smith, Jody Green, Joseph Lesh, Justin Nagy
Issue 53, Fall 1998: *Winning Whitetails of 1998* Don Stevens, Brain Dobson, Steve McCredie, Jody Green, Rick Thompson, William Booth, Gary Beavers, Mike Brignac, Rion White, Jeff Preston, Robyn Rocke, Harry Whitehead, Kenny Gilmore, Charlie Summer, Tony Rusiecki, Scott Shepard, Jody Shults, Stan and Alice Gross

BREAKTHROUGH GALLERIES

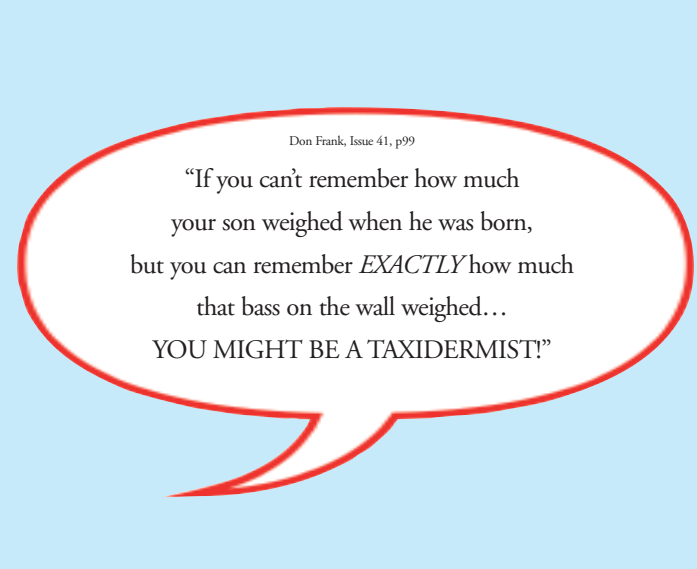
Issue 54, Winter 1998: *Winning Entries of 1998: IGT and NTA* Carol Augsburg, Harvey Zeigler, Randy Life, Lavern Miller, Harry Whitehead, Brian Dobson, Chris Krueger
Issue 55, Spring 1999: *Winning Entries of 1999 Pennsylvania Taxidermists Assoc.* David McBride, Gary Kantorski, Steven Prowell, Louis Gagliano
Issue 56, Summer 1999: *Winning Entries of 1999 World Shows@* Ken Walker, Richard Abraham, John Lager, Bill Newman, Rion White, John Luczak, Gary Pegg, Lennart Petttersson, Joe Segler, Brian Dobson, Pat Wagner, Kevin Hynes, Harvey Zeigler, Billy Ollie, Brian Olson, Stefan Savides, Brenda Duvall, Jim Johnson, Doug Roffers
Issue 57, Fall 1999: *Winning Entries of 1999 NTA Convention—Billings, MT* Yuri Rulin, Jerry Landsberger, Larry Jensen, Mitch Cain
Issue 58, Winter 2000: *More Winning Entries of 1999 NTA Convention—Billings, MT* Scott Brewer, Wayne Olive, Garry Mercer, Todd Kranau, Tom Crane, Ray Hatfield
Issue 59, Spring 2000: *The Artistry of Scott Lennard*
Issue 60, Summer 2000: *Winning Entries of 1999 World Fish Carving Championships@* Tom Radoumis, Mike Nelson, Bill Cooke, Mike Windauer, Ted Richmond
Issue 61, Fall 2000: *Winning Entries of 2000 NTA Convention (Lubbock, Texas)* Roy Holdridge, Tara Tiblias, Ken Howard, Tom Weickum, Robert Sanders, Carlos Adams, Jim Kimball, Kenneth Howard, Ray Hatfield, Jody Green.
Issue 62, Winter 2001: *1999 World Show Memories* Rick Carter, Vladimir Sukharev, Harvey Zeigler III, Bryan Umbanhowar, Carolin Gray, Berend Koch, Rodney Schreurs.
Issue 63, Spring 2001: *The Artistry of Mike Orthober.*
Issue 64, Summer 2001: *2001 Best in World Taxidermy Championship Winners.* WHITETAIL DEER Brad Eppley, Louis Gagliano, Gene Smith. GAMEHEADS Todd Kranau, Doug Sinniger, Tom Weickum. BIRDS Uwe Bauch, Lennart Petttersson, Jack Fishwick. WATERFOWL Harvey Zeigler III, Joe Segler, Eric Schmidt. REPRODUCTION Simon Blackshaw, Jeff Mourning. FISH Simon Blackshaw, Bill Newman, Cyril Smith. MAMMALS Ken Zimmerman, Charlie Fanta, Wade Pearson. MIXED GROUP Jim Hicks, Ken Walker. COLLECTIVE ARTISTS Berend Koch and Matthias Feuersenger, Don Frank and Randy Pike, Dakota Taxidermy. RE-CREATIONS Joe Segler, James Day, Ken Walker
Issue 65, Fall 2001: *2001 NTA Convention—Columbia, Missouri* Bill Newman, Dale Manning, John Lager, Mike Ross
Issue 66, Winter 2002: *The 2001 World Fish Carving Championships@ Winners* Cyril Smith, Lance Lyons (cover), Mike Windauer, Bill Cooke, Alan Gaston, Bob Berry, Kenneth Campbell, Rick Jenkins, Ron Kelly, Ruben Stettnich, Larry Guernieri, Paul Thiesing, David Rinkenberger, Roger Newhouse, Daniel Blackstone, Ziggie Obidzinski, Scott Morrison, Larry Large
Issue 67, Spring 2002: *The Bird Artistry of Cally Morris*
Issue 68, Summer 2002: *In Tribute: Larry Jensen*
Issue 69, Fall 2002: *The 2002 NTA Competition—Columbia, Missouri* Mike Ross, John Lager, Dan Gill, Danny Owens, Tom Weickum, Ray Hatfield, Jim Kimball
Issue 70, Winter 2003: *Advanced Taxidermy & Willdife Design—Toronto, Ontario* Shawn Galea, James McGregor
Issue 71, Spring 2003: *The 2002 IGT Winners—Huntsville, Alabama* Jan George, Dan Helmer, Rick Starostki, Rick Carter, Tony Rusiecki, Jim Barns, Fred Vanderburgh, Stan Gross, Steve Kinker, Blake Wilson
Issue 72, Summer 2003: *2003 Best in World Taxidermy Championship Winners.* WHITETAIL DEER Mike Rohanna, Tommy Hall, Dean Ursitti. GAMEHEADS Bryan Roll, John Lind. BIRDS Uwe Bauch, Jan Fredriksson, Harry Whitehead, WATERFOWL Joe Segler, Jim Kimball. REPTILE Rodney Schreurs. REPRODUCTION Rodney Schreurs, Jeff Mourning. FISH Matt Matthias Fahmi, Jeff Mourling, Bill Newman. MAMMALS Merle Heintz, Bill Bowen, Chris Krueger. MASTER OF MASTERS Uwe Bauch, Simon Blackshaw, Kent Reedy. RE-CREATIONS Ken Walker
Issue 73, Fall 2003: *Winners from 2003 NTA, Idaho, and Pennsylvania.* Jim Kimball, Rick Carter, Dean Schulte, Ike Reed, Gary Bruch, Steve Barrett, Michael Olszanowski, Greg Ielfeld, Ken Stryker, Chuck Henry.
Issue 74, Winter 2004: *Winners of The 2003 Breakthrough Award* Dan Clark, Fred Vanderburgh, Justin Suurvarik, Randal Waites, Jeff Nelson, Alan Gobel
Issue 75, Spring 2004: *Winners of The 2004 European Championships—Dortmund, Germany.* Erling Morch, Linnea Bang Madsen, Wolfgang Hauser, Maurice Bouten, Peter Morass, Jean-Pierre Reneault, Zephyr Company, Peter Sunesen, Tom Larsen.
Issue 76, Summer 2004: *Winners from The 2004 Texas and Pennsylvania Shows* Richard Reeves, Nancy Mulligan, Clay Wagner, Lee Richards, Allen Palermo, Cody Bellanger, Greg Rue, Patrick Rummans, Ashley Barrett.
Issue 77, Fall 2004: *Winners from The 2004 National Taxidermists Assoc. Convention* Shane Smith, Harry Whitehead, Mike Ross, Mike Rohanna.
Issue 78, Winter 2005: *Winners of The 2004 Breakthrough Award* Cody Bellanger, David Jettinghoff, Lonny Travis, Andy Nimmons, Mike Orthober.
Issue 79, Spring 2005: *The 2005 World Taxidermy Championship@: Best in World Winners* Tommy Hall, Gene Smith, Monte Hoggarth, Andy Nimmons, Harvey Zeigler, Lennart Petttersson, Gary Bruch, Peter Sunesen, Mike Ross, Ken Walker, Jeff Mourning, Jason Snowberger, John Lager.
Issue 80, Summer 2005: *The 2005 World Fish Carving Championship@: Best in World Winners:* Simon Blackshaw, Jeff Compton, Andrew Tunikov, Larry Goldman, Mike Mullet.
Issue 81, Fall/Winter 2005: *The 2005 National Taxidermists Association Top Winners:* Kenny Asproth, Brian Kadrmaz, Cory Caruthers, Steve Young, Chris Krueger, John Lager, Jeff Mourning, Mike Ross.
Issue 82, Spring 2006: *Winners of The 2005 Breakthrough Award:* Greg Brumfield, Jeff Nelson, Steve Kinker, Dale Manning, Mike Nakielski, Shannon Ostertag, Jason Snowberger
Issue 83, Summer 2006: *The Last Piedmont: April 28-30, 2005:* Chris Barnhardt (zebra), Jean Roll (whitetail deer fawn), Eddie Seiber (mule), Mark Benfield (merganser), Wayne Rich (arctic grayling), Troy Nevils (whitetail deer), Terry Miles (rattlesnake)
Issue 84, Fall 2006: *The 2006 European Championships (Italy):* Linnea Bang-Madsen (owl), Thomas Bauer (marten), Alexander Sokolov (lynx), Johann Neidermair (chamois), Jan Fredriksson (fieldfare), Peter Sune-sen (gyrfalcon), Heiner Lutman (black-headed gull), Jean Pierre Renault (wood pigeon), Berend Koch (serotine bat)
Issue 85, Winter 2006: *The 2006 National Taxidermists Association Convention (Billings, MT):* Brett Wing-field (smallmouth bass), Dale Manning (turkey), Jeff Mourning (grayling), Gordon Mouring (brown trout), Dawayne Dewey, Devin Wilson, Aaron Connelly (mule deer group), Dawayne Dewey (bighorn sheep), Denis Nelson (brook trout).
Issue 86, Spring 2007: *The 2006 Breakthrough Award Winners:* Mike Kalcic (brant), Dan Catlin (whitetail deer), Dennis Nelson (brook trout), Blake Wilson (canvasback), Ken Walker (volverine), Gary King (wood duck), Daniel Callan (African lion), Dan Loveland (black bear).
Issue 87, Summer 2007: *The 2007 World Taxidermy Championships@: Best in World Winners:* Brett Wingfield, Billy Ollie, Dawayne Dewey, Tommy Hall, Robert Bennett, Ole Schanke, Shane Smith, Rodney Schreurs
Issue 88, Fall 2007: *The 2007 World Fish Carving Championships@: Best in World Winners:* Clark Schreiberis (Danger at the Feeding Station), Ron Bailey (leafy seadragon), Jeff Compton (queen angelfish), Andrei Tunikov (sterlet), Andrei Tunikov (salmon)
Issue 89, Winter 2007: *The 2007 Breakthrough Award Winners:* Fred Barilla (fallow deer), Jim Hicks (moose), Rob Henrekin (2 brown bears), Clint Bowman (blackbuck)
Issue 90, Spring 2008: *The 2008 (Austria) World Taxidermy Championships@: Best in World Winners:* Dirk Claesen (rhino), Jurgen Fiebig and Robert Stein (Komodo dragon), Eric Boffey (red stag), Maurice Bouten (red fox), Eric Boffey (roe deer), Hermann Lachmair (roe deer), Thomas Bauer (roe deer), Kestutis Bybartas (racoon dog), Vladimir Sukarev (red fox), Elco Bouwman (armadillo skeleton), Leutttman (chameleon skeleton), Hans Neidermair (mouflon sheep), Matthias Fahmi (bullhead), Haraldur Olafsson (sal

HISTORY CONT.

History: Taxidermists/Sculptors, Issue 39, pp104-108
Ozerhoski, Gene. *Restoration of an Akeley Mount (walrus)*, Issue 35, pp82-83
Phillips, Del. *Hurst Museum Stereoscopic Views*, Issue 32, pp76-81
Rau, R.E. *Remounting The Quagga*, Issue 34, pp54-57
Reneau, Jack. *Boone & Crockett’s National Collection*, Issue 68, p76
Stolen Mule Deer Returned to National Collection, Issue 68, p77
Rinehart, Dan. *Bouten: Four Generations of Taxidermy History*, Issue 64, pp78-80
Rogers, Stephen. *A Sense Of History (quiz)*, Issue 35, pp108-111
Ryno, Don. *A History of The International Guild of Taxidermy*, Issue 42, p127
Reflections of 50 Years of Taxidermy, Issue 82, pp109-111
Sacco, Janis C. and Schlitter, Duane A. *Jules Verreux’s Camel Driver Attached by Lions*, Issue 65, pp65-68
Savides, Stefan. *Share History: Clause Cliffe*, Issue 47, pp106-112
Sestak, Michael. *The Fred Bear Museum –Gainesville, FL*, Issue 57, pp84-85
Wethern, Bob. *Artist Profile: David Hagerbaumer*, Issue 40, pp66-72
Williamson, Bob. *Jonas: A Legacy Getting Bigger & Better*, Issue 6, p7
Van Dyke-Kilcoin, Linda, and Mark Wilson. *Pioneer of Taxidermy: L.J. “Bert” Van Dyke*, Issue 70, pp26-30
Wooten, Dickie. *The Story of Comanche: War Horse Saved*, Issue 52, pp32-38
On The Road to Billings: Custer (a taxidermist) and His Last Battle, Issue 54, pp14-20
Wormus, Mark. *Colonel Gibson Sloan Peterson*, Issue 72, pp88-91
Young, Warren. *Why Competitions Matter*, Issue 80, pp116-118

HUMOR

Buesseler, Mike. *Ordinary School Boys (J.W. Elwood and Northwestern School)*, Issue 81, pp100-105
Chauvin, Bob. *More Nervy People*, Issue 64, p107
Part 1: Reminiscing...George Lesser, The Pot-Bellied Stove, Issue 79, pp134-137
Part 2: Reminiscing...George Lesser, Panic is the Mother of Invention, Issue 80, pp30-34
Part 3: Reminiscing...George Lesser, Dear Doctor, Issue 81, pp82-83
Taxidermy Ticklers: Goofy Stuff, Issue 90, pp135-141
Creager, John. *The Studio*, Issue 47, pp124-125
Czamecki, Paul. *A DO-DO Bird’s Eye View*, Issue 51, p127
Edwards, Ken. *Vanity Plates*, Issue 59, pp44-45
Best of The Forums, Vol. 13: Stupid Questions (from customers), Issue 73, pp135-138
Best of The Forums, Vol. 27: You Might be a Taxidermist f..., Issue 90, pp121-130
Felsher, John. *Sportsmen’s (Other) Words To Live By*, Issue 57, pp124-128
Frank, Don. *I Hate It When That Happens! (Another Day...Shop)*, Issue 34, p101
I Hate It When That Happens! (hot tub),Issue 35, p117
I Hate It When That Happens! (asbestos) Issue 37, pp108-109
I Hate It When That Happens! (Dremel) Issue 38, p91
I Hate That! (The Bar), Issue 39, pp110-113
I Hate That! (The Dog), Issue 40, pp98-99
You Might Be A Taxidermist, Issue 41, p99
I Hate It When That Happens! (The Party), Issue 43, pp119-120
You Might Be A Taxidermist..., Issue 44, pp100-101
I Hate It When That Happens! (The Stamp Collection), Issue 45, pp96-99
You Know You’re A Taxidermist, Issue 46, p151
I Hate It When That Happens: The Buffalo Ordeal, Issue 47, pp132-135
I Hate It When That Happens! (The Deer Hunt), Issue 52, p103
I Hate It When That Happens! (The Shed Hunter), Issue 55, pp84-91
I Hate It When That Happens! (The 1-800-Miss-Understanding), Issue 62, pp118-120
I Hate It When That Happens! (Doggie-Doo), Issue 63, pp84-86
Tom Sexton Gets Married, Issue 65, p121
I Hate It When That Happens! (Fire & Ice), Issue 79, pp116-119
Kasik, Jane. *Your Husband Might be a Taxidermist f...*, Issue 63, p120
Kuhn, Jeff. *The Great Upheaval*, Issue 44, pp98-99
McCoy, Liz. *Next Year I’ll Do Things Differently*, Issue 83, pp93-94
Odato, Charles. *Some People Have a Lot of Nerve*, Issue 63, pp97-98
Paul, Raj. *Bears, Caribous, Cigarettes & Gin*, Issue 37, pp114-121
Is It Real or Is It Memorex?, Issue 44, pp111-114
Schaefer, Ron. *The Sitatunga Saga*, Issue 41, p46
Rummans, Patrick. *Bird’s Eye View (Bird/Gamehead Taxidermists)*, Issue 40, pp86-87
Bird’s Eye View: Don Frank–I Hate It When YOU Happen!, Issue 45, p104
Yox, Bill. *Yox Yacks: Deer in My World*, Issue 77, p105
Yox Yacks (On The Phone), Issue 78, pp127-128
Yox Yacks (Lucy), Issue 80, pp117-120



HUNTING

Blomquist, Larry. *Congressional Sportsmen’s Caucus*, Issue 24, p69
No California Hunting by 1994?! Issue 27, pp62-63
Causey, Don. *Feds: Conservationists or Cops?* Issue 20, pp49-59
Edwards, Ken. *Forums, Vol. 9: Hunting: High Fences and High Prices*, Issue 69, pp135-141
Fleming, Charlie. *Airboat Adventure*, Issue 7, pp26-27
Johnson, Scott. *Anti-Hunting: How Far Will It Go?* Issue 41, pp103-105
Marquardt, Kathleen. *Excerpt From Putting People First*, Issue 41, pp114-117
Moyer, John. *Carl Akeley’s Adventures in Africa*, Issue 15, pp14-17
Paul, Raj. *Bears, Caribous, Cigarettes & Gin*, Issue 37, pp114-121
Paul, Raj. *Is It Real or Is It Memorex?*, Issue 44, pp111-114
Paulson, Harry. *The Arizona Problem*, Issue 29, pp 51-53
Hunting: Proposition 200 Defeated, Issue 31, p 79
Safari Times. *Animal Rights Update*, Issue 39, p99
Dr. Laura Takes Another Look at Gun Control, Issue 58, p119
Eddie Bauer Caves In To Animal Extremists, Issue 59, p119
Spomer, Ron. *WHY HUNT?* Issue 29, pp7-13
Sportsmen’s Voice. *Dollars & Sense of Hunting*, Issue 36, p81
Williamson, Bob. *Fight Back! (anti-hunters)*, Issue 20, p49
Yox, Bill. *Yox Yacks (Letter Attachment, Reply [pro-hunting])*, Issue 87, pp123-125

MOLDS & CASTS

Bellucci, John. *Mother’s Day, Part II: Making the Mold*, Issue 31, pp38-40
Molding and Casting African Horns, Issue 58, pp 34-44
Billard, Ruth/Morrill, Ralph. *Replica Legs and Feet*, Issue 12, p23
Blacknick, Brian. *Mako Antics*, Issue 32, pp34-37
Blackshaw, Simon. *Young White Pigeon Mounting Procedure*, Issue 72, pp36-38
Blair, Dan. *Limited Edition Bronzes (McGlaun)*, Issue 14, pp28-29
Blomquist, Larry. *Making Latex Turkey Heads*, Issue 34, pp46-50
Three Molding Projects, Issue 35, pp18-21
Making Your Own Antler Reproductions, Issue 38, pp36-41
Leon L. Walters: Cellulose-Acetate Hair Transplant (gorilla), Issue 40, pp89-91 (with Billy Ollie). *Mounting an Oddly: Record Groupier*, Issue 74, pp59-71
Borowski, John. *Making A Big Fish From A Little Fish*, Issue 38, pp62-64
Breedlove, Tony. *Casting Antlers Using a Reverse Molding Method*, Issue 54, pp9-11
Molding & Casting An Alligator Snapping Turtle, Issue 54, pp70-72
Brown, Shep. *Reproduction Alligator Head*, Issue 51, pp16-20
Brodhagen, Dave. *European Wild Boar and Piglet*, Issue 73, pp9-12
Bruch, Gary. *Reproduction Fins for Skin Mounts*, Issue 78, pp69-72
How to Make Artificial Fish Heads, Issue 83, pp17-23
Part 1: How to Mold a Fish, Issue 84, pp34-39
Part 2: Molding & Casting a Fish, Issue 85, pp28-30
Byrd, Jimmy. *Mounting A Bluegill*, Issue 20, pp41-42
Caine, Stephen. *Casting With PVA*, Issue 43, pp54-55
Callahan, Howard. *Turkey Heads Repros. (Bales)*, Issue 5, p36
Cameron, Don. *Fish Reproduction Techniques*, Issue 41, pp39-45
Carter, Rick. *How A Shrewd Boar Becomes A Show-Stopper*, Issue 34, p8-12
Pedestal Dramatics, Issue 43, pp50-53
Molding & Casting an Artificial Tongue, Issue 53, pp70-74, 146
Back to Basics: Scratch-Built Pumpkin Patch (Whitetail Deer), Issue 90, pp60-70
Church, Carl. *Gargoyle: Competition Base Work with a Difference*, Issue 84, pp77-80
Molding and Casting Rocks, Issue 89, pp67-70
Ciola, Craig. *Getting Ahead With Artificial Bills*, Issue 23, pp26-30
Clingerman, Larry. *Creating Original Forms with Foam (in China)*, Issue 45, pp66-68
Coombs, Joe. *Whitetail References & Death Masks*, Issue 4, pp16-24
Cooper, Wayne. *Hair Transplant Reproductions*, Issue 39, pp20-25
Dahmes, Sallie. *Follow That Dream*, Issue 17, pp8-13
Making Your Own Whitetail Jaw Sets, Issue 21, pp8-11
Davis, Bob. *How to Enlarge a (Repro) Stingray*, Issue 62, pp66-68
Easterman, Floyd. *Creating The Carl Akeley Medalion*, Issue 8, pp9-15
Edwards, Ken. *Rocks: Foam, Cotton & Water*, Issue 15, pp11-13
Elzner, Bob. *Genesis ...On The Fifth Day*, Issue 14, pp38-41
Frank, Don. *Upstream Bound, II*, Issue 7, pp18-19
Installing Cast Heads on Large Fish, Issue 62, pp56-58
Part 1: Mounting a Rainbow Trout, Issue 67, pp49-53
Frazier, Mark. *How To Make Waves*, Issue 22, pp20-23
The Richard B. Cohen Diorama, Issue 25, pp38-42
Gagliano, Lou. *How I Do Open-Mouth Whitetails*, Issue 66, pp22-24
Gaillard, Ronnie. *Methods of A World Champion*, Issue 31, pp30-33
Gaston, Alan. *The Winning Walleye Base*, Issue 12, pp14-15
Goldman, Larry. *Mold Making Help*, Issue 41, p101
Cold Casting—What Is It? Issue 42, pp62-63
Hart, Forest. *From Clay To Bronze*, Issue 25, pp8-13
Janey, Gentry R. *Moose Antler Reproductions*, Issue 46, pp42-46
Koch, Berend. *Mounting a European White-tailed Eagle (cast anatomy)*, Issue 67, pp60-71
Kotula, Frank E. *Casting Fins with Fin Magic*, Issue 83, pp52-54
Kranau, Todd. *Easier Nose Casting*, Issue 49, pp134-135
Kristjaánsson, Steinar (with Ove Lundström). *Mola Mola!*, Issue 84, pp61-67
Krueger, Chris. *Carcass Casting Small Mammals*, Issue 40, pp24-26
Krueger, Mary-Hilliard. *Part 1: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten)*, Issue 83, p67
Part 2: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten), Issue 84, pp50-54
Part 3: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten), Issue 86, pp94-98
Kuhn, Jeff. *Molding Reproduction Fish Heads*, Issue 44, pp36-38
Reproduction Antlers with Skulls, Issue 54, pp41-46
Lager, John. *Mounting a Bearded Dragon: 2005 Best in World Reptile*, Issue 83, pp12-12
Lucas, John Scott. *Part 2: Reconstructing a Dodo (with Phil Fraley and George Dante)*, Issue 87, pp74-82
Luke, Dave. *Luke’s Rocks*, Issue 26, pp38-41
Meder, Joe. *Competition Whitetail Nose Work*, Issue 11, pp18-19
Open Mouth Whitetail Work, Issue 13, pp32-34
Murawska, Dennis. *Geoduck (Just When You Think You’ve Seen It All)*, Issue 66, pp46-47
Munns, Bill. *Re-Creating A Legend: The Saber-toothed Cat*, Issue 42, pp90-95
Nielson, Jay. *Making A Jettrate Mold*, Issue 9, p20
Nelson, Randy. *Versatile Texture Molds*, Issue 15, p13
Making Sheet Ice, Issue 25, pp19-21
Molding & Reproducing Lily Pads & Leaves, Issue 40, pp18-20
Flexible, Reproduction Wattles, Issue 46, pp136-137
A Tree for Tom (Bolack), Issue 51, pp70-74
No More Clay! (Molding Elk Antlers), Issue 70, pp59-62
Noonkester, Mike. *Rock Reproduction*, Issue 34, pp30-31
Orthober, Mike. *Challenge of the King*, Issue 33, pp42-47
Rhymer, Paul. *Whooping Crane: Casting Bird Parts*, Issue 79, pp43-47
Rinehart, Dan. *Open-Mouth Deer, Part 1, Paul Cales: (MOLDING, CASTING)*, Issue 62, pp26-34
Open-Mouth Deer, Part 2, Paul Cales: (MOLDING, CASTING), Issue 63, pp8-14
Open-Mouth Deer, Part 3, Paul Cales: (MOLDING, CASTING), Issue 64, pp62-68
Open-Mouth Deer, Part 4, Paul Cales: (MOLDING, CASTING), Issue 65, pp74-80
Detailed Study of Fish Eye Shape (and casting one), Issue 68, pp36-43

MOLDS & CASTS

Schreibeis, Clark. *Part 1: How To Make A Fish Study Cast*, Issue 76, pp16-23
Part 2: Making a Study Cast for a Large Fish, Issue 78, pp94-101
Sexton, Tom. *Best in World Bass (half-cast)*, Issue 9, pp22-23
Senk, Gary. *Flexible Fiberglass Fish Heads*, Issue 10, pp18,19
Smith, Gene. *What It Took To Become A World Champion*, Issue 42, pp64-58
Thompson, Matt. *Leaping Largemouths*, Issue 32, pp8-12
VanDerPol, D. *Record Tule Elk Part II: Sculpting & Molding Form*, Issue 43, pp66-67
Van Hoesen, Jan. *Carcass Casting A Bobcat*, Issue 33, pp20-25
Vinciguerra, Lorenzo. *Impressions of a Taxidermy Workshop in Tanzania*, Issue 71, pp8-12
An Orangutan... Why Not?, Issue 90, pp92-102
Walker, Ken. *Casting the Ears (Competition Quality)*, Issue 64, pp42-47

BIRDS

Eagle, Bald. *by George Roof*, Issue 63, pp26-28
Eider, King. *King Eider Drake, by Kelly Seibels*, Issue 14, pp80-81
Harlequin. *Best in World Harlequin Finishing, by Kelly Seibels*, Issue 13, pp76-77
Mallard. *Mallard Paint Mixing Instructions, by Bruce Burk*, Issue 15, p80
Pheasant, Ring-necked. *by Frank Newmyer*, Issue 16, p82
Pintail. *by Sallie Dahmes*, Issue 10, p34
Scaup, Lesser. *by Dave Cowley*, Issue 10, pp62, 63
Turkey. *by Tommy Knight*, Issue 8, p54
Turkey Head. *by Frank Newmyer*, Issue 16, p47 (latex) *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 35, pp58-59
by Gerald Flynn, Issue 36, p61 (strutting) *by Gerald Flynn*, Issue 47, pp60-61
by Cary Cochran, Issue 48, pp68-69 (freeze-dried) *by Cally Morris*, Issue 68, pp129-131
by Larry Blomquist, Cally Morris Dead Head (painting a hanging dead turkey head), Issue 81, pp55-57
by Larry Blomquist, Cally Morris Foot Painting (turkey), Issue 81, pp59-61
Wood Duck. *Painting and Finishing, by Dave Luke*, Issue 23, p41
Wood Duck Bill. *Acrylic Painting, by Randy Tull*, Issue 6, p44
Wood Duck Foot. *Acrylic Painting, by Randy Tull*, Issue 7, p44

FISH

ANY FISH. *by Pat May*, Develop Your Own Fish Painting Schedules, Issue 64, pp120-123
Bass, Largemouth. *by Tom Lenort*, Issue 5, p47
by Matt Thompson, Issue 7, BACK COVER (teeth & gills) *by Tom Sexton*, Issue 16, pp42, 43 (detailing) *by Tom Sexton*, Issue 17, pp33-40
by Matt Thompson, Issue 32, pp104-105
by Bill Newman, Issue 70, pp153-155
Bass, Rock. *by Kurt Vitch*, Issue 35, pp102-103
by Kirt Vitch, Issue 80, pp129-131
Bass, Smallmouth. *by Ralph Garland*, Issue 22, pp82, 83
Camouflaging The “Army Fish,” by Mark Daniels, Issue 40, pp56-59 (Green Phase), *by Mike Orthober*, Issue 63, p121 (Gold Phase), *by Mike Orthober*, Issue 63, p122 (Copper Phase), *by Mike Orthober*, Issue 63, p123
Bass, Spotted (Kentucky). *by Richard Krane*, Issue 84, pp110-112
Bass, Striped. *by Ralph Garland*, Issue 24, pp88-89
by Ralph Garland, Issue 71, pp145-147
Bluegill. *Mounting and Painting, by Jimmy Byrd*, Issue 20, pp41-48 (scale tipping) *by Mike Briganti*, Issue 37, pp102-103
by Larry Blomquist, Issue 78, pp145-147

Bream. *by Tom Sexton*, Issue 7, p43
Carp, Koi. *by Richard Abraham*, Issue 56, p131
Catfish, Channel. *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 21, pp45-52
Char, Arctic. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 75, pp129-131
Crappie, Black. *by Ralph Garland*, Issue 23, pp50-52
by Tom Sexton, Issue 46, pp146-147
by Mark Daniels, (Specific Species Stencils), Issue 65, pp60-63
Crappie, White. *by Jim Hall*, Issue 6, p47
by Ralph Garland, Issue 27, pp88-89
by Larry Blomquist, Issue 54, pp146-147
by Ralph Garland, Issue 77, pp137-139
Gar, Long-Nosed. *by Don Ryno*, Issue 55, pp130-131
Grayling, Arctic. *by Ron Reynolds*, Issue 45, pp130-131
by Warren Young, Issue 73, p111

Dolphin (dorado). *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 31, pp80-82
Lobster. *by John Matthews*, Issue 41, pp70-75
Marlin, Blue. *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 37, pp106-107
Muskellunge. *by Dan Rinehart*, Issue 66, pp129-131
(Tiger) by Dan Rinehart, Issue 67, pp145-147
Perch, Yellow. *Breakthrough Fish Painting Encyclopedia*. Issue 81, pp130-131
Pike, Northern. *by Tom Witbeck*, Issue 5, p46
by Ralph Garland, Issue 29, pp76-77
by Dan Rinehart, Issue 74, pp137-139
Pumpkinseed. *by Kurt Vitch*, Issue 51, pp50-53
Raccoon Butterflyfish (carving). *by Bob Berry*, Issue 14, pp42, 43
Redfish (red drum). *by Randy Turner*, Issue 44, pp122-123
by Dave Luke Issue 60, pp113-115
Salifish, Pacific. *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 28, pp48-50
Salmon, Chinook. *by Mike Orthober*, Issue 43, pp77-80 (Silvery) *by Mike Orthober*, Issue 50, pp94-95
Salmon, Coho or Silver. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 86, pp137-139
Salmon, Coho or Silver (Spawning). *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 87, pp137-139
Salmon, Chum. *by Jeff Lumsden*. Issue 69, p145
Salmon, Chum (spawning). *by Mike Ross*, Issue 88, pp129-131
Salmon, King. *by Jeff Lumsden*, Issue 36, pp28-29
by Jeff Brain, Issue 59, pp130-131
Salmon, Kokanee. *by Mike Ross*, Issue 82, pp137-139
Salmon, Pink. *by Mike Orthober*, Issue 57, pp130-131
Salmon, Sockeye. *by Warren Young*, Issue 73, p110
Snapper, Red. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 47, p146
Snook (reproduction). *by Gene Dobbs*, Issue 14, p83

PAINTING SCHEDULES (BY SPECIES)

Spadefish. *by Tom Sexton*, Issue 7, p43
Sunfish, Redbreast. *by Ralph Garland*, Issue 26, pp66-67
Sunfish, Red-ear. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 48, pp130-131
Tarpon (reproduction). *by Gene Dobbs*, Issue 11, p61
Trout, Brook. *by Dennis Arp*, Issue 41, pp132-133
by Bob Berry, IN-DEPTH STUDY: Brook Trout, Issue 40, pp30-35
by Bill Turner, Issue 26, p84-85 (spawning) *by Jeff Brain*, Issue 65, pp137-139
by Richard Krane, Issue 83, pp101-104
Trout, Brown. *by J. W. (Bill) Fuchs*, Issue 9, p62
by Rick Laurenti, Issue 17, p67
by Clark Schreibeis, Issue 38, pp54-55
by Don Cameron, Issue 42, pp50-52
by Bob Berry, Issue 59, pp74-75 (reproduction scale texturing, prep work) *by Dan Rinehart*, Issue 63, pp42-45
by Pat May, Issue 64, p122
Trout, Cutthroat. *by Bob Berry*, Issue 17, p66
Trout, Colorado River and Greenback Cutthroat. *by Jeff Mourning*, Issue 90, pp145-147
Trout, Mackinaw. *by Pat May*, Issue 64, p123
Trout, Rainbow. *by Jim Hall*, Issue 18, pp41-48
by Mike Kirkhart, Issue 30, p92
by Don Frank, Issue 62, pp129-131
by Pat May, Issue 64, p121
by Clark Schreibeis, Carving or Repro, Issue 72, pp137-139
by Mike Ross, Issue 85, pp137-139
Trout, Tiger (brown/brook hybrid). *by Jeff Mourning*, Issue 73, pp145-147
Trout (Sea), Speckled. *by Steve German*, Issue 34, p34
by Larry Blomquist, Issue 61, pp129-131
Trout, Steelhead. *by Mark Frazier*, Issue 20, pp8-11
Trout, Steelhead Rainbow. *by Don Frank*, Issue 8, p55
by Bill Turner, Issue 9, p63
Tuna, Yellow-Fin. *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 25, 84-85
Walleye. *by Alan Gaston*, Issue 6, BACK COVER
by Ron Reynolds Issue 25, p66-67 (scale tipping) *by Mike Briganti*, Issue 39, p101
by Jeff Brain, Issue 58, pp130-131
by Dan Rinehart, Issue 76, pp137-139

MAMMALS

Deer, Whitetail. *by Joe Coombs*, Issue 7, p45
by Sallie Dahmes, Issue 15, p86
by John Bellucci Issue 41, pp26-27
by Bill Yox, Issue 59, pp17-19
by Ben Mears (w/oil paints), Issue 63, pp34-38
by Dan Rinehart, Albino (Whitetail) from Albion, Issue 79, pp82-92
by Rick Carter, Back to Basics: Mounting a Whitetail Deer Nose, Issue 85, pp34-45
Sheep, Dall. *by Robert Holshouser*, Issue 15, pp40-41

PAINTING TECHNIQUES

Arp, Dennis. *Scale Tipping with Foil*, Issue 53, pp12-13
Blomquist, Larry. *Winning Nose Know-How*, Issue 39, pp90-91
A Look at Airbrushes, Part 1, Issue 60, pp41-43
A Look at Airbrushes, Part 2, Issue 61, pp93-95
Bowen, Gary. *Basics: What To Do With A Dead Looking Fish*, Issue 41, pp32-33
Briganti, Mike. *Scale Tipping A Walleye*, Issue 39, p101
Scale Tipping A Bluegill, Issue 39, pp102-103
Brown, Shep. *Serpent Gets A-Head*, Issue 42, pp24-25
Browning, Glen. *Finishing Techniques for Birds*, Issue 58, pp34-48
Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: Color Mixing & Matching*, Issue 69, pp50-54
Back to Basics: A Rock of Any Color, Issue 73, pp34-39
Chauvin, Bob. *Customizing Fish Paint Colors*, Issue 87, pp102-107
Daniels, Mark. *Tipping The Scales In Your Favor*, Issue 42, pp46-47
Frazier, Mark. *Wild Kingdom, Part I: Techniques*, Issue 20, pp8-11
LeDoux, Dan. *Curling Feathers*, Issue 39, pp12-13
LeFaucheur, Marcel. *Whitetail Eye Blending (Maybelline)*, Issue 41, p110
Lehrman, Ralph. *Winning With Acrylics*, Issue 11, pp56-57
Matthews, John. *Mounting a Lobster*, Issue 41, pp70-75
Mears, Ben. *Finishing a Whitetail Deer with Oil Paints*, Issue 63, pp34-38
Murawska, Dennis. *Weird Smallmouth: Revisited*, Issue 84, pp92-94
Noonkester, Mike. *Prepainted Rainbow*, Issue 42, pp42-43
Rinehart, Dan. *Bondo Fish Seams (St. Clair Taxidermy)*, Issue 66, pp76-79
Rummans, Patrick. *Rummans’ Technique for Pheasant Heads*, Issue 39, pp16-18
Schaefer, Ron. *Finishing A Warthog*, Issue 39, pp52-53
Smith, Gene. *What It Took To Become A World Champion*, Issue 42, pp54-58
Stanley, Jim. *Color Matching*, Issue 7, p37
Sexton, Tom. *How To Hold An Airbrush*, Issue 15, pp78,79
It’s Alive! (Painting Reproductions), Issue 15, p69
Airbrush: How To Dismantle, Clean, Lubricate, Issue 18, pp38-40
Detailing A Largemouth Bass, Issue 17, pp33-40
Gloss Coats Explained, Issue 20, pp65-67
Vickerson, Michael. *“High-Tech” Tips for Repro Fish Heads* Issue 53, p117
Williamson, Bob. *Understanding Color*, Issue 21, pp88-90
Young, Warren. *Using an Electric Eraser for Fish Painting*, Issue 81, pp18-19

PHILOSOPHIES & VIEWPOINTS

Alfaro, Antonio and Jessie. *The Standard for Judging Eye Anatomy*, Issue 67, pp82-85
 Are You Ready for Revolution? (Brian Johnson's forms), Issue 70, pp92-94
 Blomquist, Larry. *Court's Decision To Affect Taxidermists*, Issue 35, pp71-73
Alan Anger Talks About Freeze Drying, Issue 44, pp83-85
Editorial: Chronic Wasting Disease, Issue 69, p6
Review: Don Frank's New Bait Fish, Issue 76, p112
 Browning, Glen. *Review: Toe Nails, From Quail to Bear*, Issue 76, p115
 Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: Are You Ready to Compete?*, Issue 70, pp10-15
 Caswell, Rip. *Perfection & Art*, Issue 28, pp18-19
 Ciola, Craig. *Challenge of Accuracy*, Issue 28, p57
 Cowley, David. *Concerning My U.S. Patent*, Issue 35, pp52-55
 Edwards, Ken. *Best of The Forums, Vol. 1: College or Taxidermy?* Issue 61, pp101-105
Best of The Forums, Vol. 2: 1001 Taxidermy Tips, Issue 62, pp103-108
Best of The Forums, Vol. 3: eBay and Frozen Specimens, Issue 63, pp113-119
Best of The Forums, Vol. 4: Taxidermy Pricing, Issue 64, pp111-116
Best of The Forums, Vol. 5: Been There, Done That, Issue 65, pp129-133
Best of The Forums, Vol. 6: September 11, 2001, Issue 66, pp93-97
Best of The Forums, Vol. 7: Judging Taxidermy, Issue 67, pp121-131
Best of The Forums, Vol. 8: The Business of Taxidermy, Issue 68, pp119-123
Best of The Forums, Vol. 9: Hunting: High Fences and High Prices, Issue 69, pp135-141
Best of The Forums, Vol. 10: World-Class Reactions (2003 WTC), Issue 70, pp145-149
Best of The Forums, Vol. 11: Hummers, Taxidermy—Bigger Picture, Issue 71, pp135-139
Best of The Forums, Vol. 12: Taxidermy Burnout, Issue 72, pp129-133
Best of The Forums, Vol. 13: Stupid Questions (from customers), Issue 73, pp135-138
Best of The Forums, Vol. 14: Is Taxidermy Art?, Issue 74, pp127-133
Best of The Forums, Vol. 15: Competing: School in My Pajamas, Issue 75, pp119-121
Best of The Forums, Vol. 16: Ethical Issues in Taxidermy, Issue 76, pp127-131
Best of The Forums, Vol. 17: Is the Customer Always Right? Issue 77, pp119-131
Best of The Forums, Vol. 18: Taxidermy as a Viable Career? Issue 78, pp129-134
Best of The Forums, Vol. 19: Staking a Living, Issue 80, pp111-115
Best of The Forums, Vol. 20: Snap-Together Taxidermy, Issue 81, pp119-123
Best of The Forums, Vol. 21: The Tardy Taxidermy, Issue 82, pp127-130

Frank, Charles. *Carving Competitions*, Issue 27, p52
 Garland, Ralph. *Difference ...Commercial & Competition Taxidermy*, Issue 36, pp38-39
 Goepel, Uwe. *Viewpoint: Artistry Yes, But Is It Art?*, Issue 77, p106
 Hall, Jim. *Competitions: Where Are We Going?* Issue 12, p28
 Inchumuk, Henry. *Taxidermy Competitions*, Issue 27, pp51-59
 Jonas, Coloman. *No Competition On Top*, Issue 32, p93
 Koob, Matt. *My Visit From The Wildlife Official*, Issue 71, pp140-141
 Luke, Dave. *Review: Newmyer's Bases Are Head-Turners*, Issue 70, pp134-135
 Lumsden, Jeff. *Red's Blues*, Issue 27, pp22-24
 Mace, Gordon. *U.S. Taxidermists Losing Work in Africa*, Issue 54, pp141-144
 Murawska, Dennis. *Product Review: Black Forest Glass Eyes*, Issue 86, pp106-107
 Newmyer, Frank. *Taxidermy Competitions*, Issue 27, pp51-59
What I Look For As A Judge, Issue 61, pp106-108
 Paul Raj. *Of Competitions and Judges*, Issue 47, pp129-131
 Rinehart, Dan. *Taxidermy in St. Petersburg Russia*, Issue 59, pp80-83
 Rivette, Warren. *Teaching Taxidermy To Teenagers!*, Issue 67, pp108-112
 Rhodes, Steve. *A Call To Action*, Issue 45, p124
 Rummans, Patrick. *Bird's Eye View: Greatness*, Issue 43, p109
 Savides, Stefan. *Viewpoint: The Art of Taxidermy—Or Is It?*, Issue 85, pp72-73
 Shelnut, Tim. *Competition: Where Do You Draw The Line?* Issue 42, pp121126
 Short, Donnie. *Tanners Are Not Magicians*, Issue 21, p59
 Silva, Jim. *Why Attend A Taxidermy Convention*, Issue 47, pp120-121
Good Judges Judge with Compassion, Issue 59, pp120-121
 Spomer, Ron. *WHY HUNT?* Issue 29, pp7-13
 Van Hoesen, Jan. *The Men in Taxidermy*, Issue 36, p82
 Van Veen, Onno. *What Price Liberty?* Issue 9, p26
 Williamson, Bob. *The Truth About The WTC*, Issue 14, p47
A Question of Ethics, Issue 14, pp51-53
Freeze Dry Issue Warming Up, Issue 17, pp41-45
Freeze Dry Follow-Up, Issue 18, pp65-69
Who Can You Trust? Issue 19, p55
Too Many Taxidermists? Issue 20, pp73-77
Is Taxidermy Art? Issue 29, pp59-61

Yox, Bill. *Yox Yacks: Pricing*, Issue 66, p124
 Yox Yacks (Carl Akeley Was My Neighbor), Issue 71, pp124-126
 Yox Yacks (Art of Deception), Issue 74, pp117-120
 Yox Yacks (Judging at Shows), Issue 75, pp115-116
 Yox Yacks (A Tree for "Granite"), Issue 76, pp117-120
 Yox Yacks (Lucy), Issue 80, pp109-110
 Yox Yacks (Mousetrap/Hurricane Katrina), Issue 81, p111
 Yox Yacks (The Past is History), Issue 82, pp103-105

PHOTOGRAPHY

Bellucci, John. *Photographing Your Work*, Issue 46, pp68-77
 Blomquist, Larry. *Digital Cameras: Photo File Sizes and Uses*, Issue 73, pp98-102
 Dobie, Duncan. *Part I: Wildlife Photography*, Issue 8, pp12-13
Part II: Wildlife Photography: The Functions of Your Camera, Issue 9, pp24-25
Part III: Wildlife Photography: Shooting Good Photos, Issue 10, pp28-29
Part IV: Wildlife Photography: Tips For Good Reference Photos, Issue 12, pp18-19
 Edwards, Ken. *Shooting Your Artwork*, Issue 14, pp18, 19
 Kirkpatrick, Stephen. *Wildlife Photographer, Gallery*, Issue 24, pp2-5
Reference Photos: What, When, How & Where, Issue 24, p9
 Sexton, Tom. *Aquarium Setup For Reference*, Issue 12, pp28-29
 Williamson, Bob. *Up Close: Richard Silva*, Issue 13, p79

PROFILES - INTERVIEWS - OBITUARIES BY PERSON

Adams, Carlos. *OBITUARY*, Issue 62, p128
 Ahrendt, Dave/Mary. *by Marie G. Bongiovanni*, Issue 26, pp7-10
 Anger, Alan. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 44, pp83-85
 Arterburn, Dave. *OBITUARY, by Tim Young*, Issue 90, pp113-115
 Bang, Tim. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 43, pp92-97
 Barth, Larry. *by Ken Edwards*, Issue 8, p24.
Ken Edwards, Issue 10, p12
 Birch, Mary. *OBITUARY*, Issue 61, p124
 Bolack, Tom. *OBITUARY, Safari Times*, Issue 53, p132
 Boyce, Mike. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 26, pp11-19
 Browning, Glen. *by Patrick Rummans*, Issue 43, p9
 Bruchac, Joseph. *A Tribute (OBITUARY, 1986)*, Issue 11, p21
 Brunet, Jett and Tan. *by Dan Danos*, Issue 13, pp35-38
 Brunet, Jett. *by Dan Danos*, Issue 16, p19
 Carter, Edwin "Bunk." *OBITUARY*, Issue 70, p124
 Caswell, Rip. *by Kathy Blomquist*, Issue 28, p19
 Chauvin, Bob. *by Larry Williamson*, Issue 61, p128
 Clark, Sinclair. *A Tribute (OBITUARY, 1999): by John Janelli*, Issue 56, pp87-91
 Conroy, Kevin: *Best All-Around Taxidermist, by John N. Felsher*, Issue 50, pp56-59
 Cooper, Chip. *OBITUARY*, Issue 35, pp79-81
 Cooper, Rocky and Dian. *Profile*, Issue 49, pp22-26
 Dahmes, Sallie. *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 8, p50
 Dean, Habbert W. *by Charles E. Warrington*, Issue 21, pp16-20
 Dupuy, Sally. *OBITUARY, by Kathy and Larry Blomquist*, Issue 83, p6
 Frehse, Art. *OBITUARY*, Issue 35, pp79-81
 Fleming, Charlie. *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 21, pp33-37
 Fleming, Charlie. *A Tribute (OBITUARY, 1991)*, by Bob Williamson, Issue 26, p6
 Foster, Grant. *OBITUARY*, Issue 40, p6
 Galatas, Phil. *by Marie Bongiovanni*, Issue 24, pp7-8
 Gallimore, Kenny: *NTA Best All-Around Taxidermist. by John N. Felsher*, Issue 54, pp86-90
 Goepel, Uwe. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 43, pp92-97
 Guge, Bob. *by Ken Edwards*, Issue 9, p28
 Hagerbaumer, David. *by Bob Wethern*, Issue 40, pp66-72
 Hardendorf, Warren. *OBITUARY*, Issue 62, p126
 Harris, Greg. *OBITUARY*, Issue 50, p130
 Harvey, Ivan. *OBITUARY*, Issue 86, pp109-110
 Hayden, Larry. *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 5, p9
by Larry Blomquist, OBITUARY, Issue 85, p6
 Hicks, Donald. *OBITUARY*, Issue 35, pp79-81
 Holsinger, Joseph. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 43, pp92-97
 Humble, Scott. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 43, pp36-37
 Inchumuk, Henry C. Wichers. *Curator & Sculptor Taxidermist*, Issue 19, pp22-26
 Jankovsky, Michael & Kelly, Mitchell. *Capturing The Memory*, Issue 39, pp26-29
 Jensen, Larry. *OBITUARY, by Patrick Rummans*, Issue 68, pp6-7
 Jonas, Louis Paul. *by John Moyer*, Issue 34, pp20-23
 Kish, Joe. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 35, pp43-45
 Knight, Tim. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 35, pp38-39
 Lager, John. *(self)*, Issue 58, pp76-80
 Machado, Carlos. Issue 22, pp30-33
 Martin, Bill. *OBITUARY: Raw Talent or Persistence and Desire?*, by Stefan Savides, Issue 77, p23
 Mathis, Don. *OBITUARY*, Issue 61, p124
 Matthews, John. *by Larry Blomquist*. Issue 39, pp50-51
 McGauran, Gerry. *Two Trips, Two Friends, by Larry Goldman*, Issue 70, pp88-89
 McKinney, Butch. *OBITUARY*, Issue 74, p126
 Meder, Joe: *Taking Taxidermy By The Back Door, by John N. Felsher*, Issue 57, pp16-18
 Mortenson, Dennis. *OBITUARY*, Issue 69, p132
 Muehlmat, Ernie. Issue 10, p12
 Nelson, Randy. Issue 11, p10
 Newmyer, Frank. Issue 11, p10
 Pelzer, Walter. *by Floyd Easterman*, Issue 56, pp94-101
 Pettersson, Lennart. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 43, pp92-97
 Powell, Jack. *by Charles Warrington*, Issue 18, pp12-17
 Ray, Tom: *Sculptor, Taxidermist. by John N. Felsher*, Issue 51, pp33-36
 Ridge, Tom. *OBITUARY, by Dickie Wooten*, Issue 72, pp119-120
 Rudisill, Tony. Issue 10, p13
 Schiaepfer, Ted. *by Calvin Farmer*, Issue 18, p26
 Schwarz, Carl. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 38, pp94-95
 Schwarz, Carl. *OBITUARY, by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 48, p117
 Seibels, Kelly. Issue 11, p10
 Silcox, Bob. *OBITUARY*, Issue 35, pp79-81
 Silva, Richard. *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 13, p79
 Sinniger, Doug. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 46, pp18-19
 Smith, Norman. *OBITUARY, by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 74, p6
 Spears, David. Issue 11, p10
 Sunesen, Peter. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 43, pp92-97
 Thompson, Ed. Issue 11, p10
 Thornberry, Russell. *Buckmasters Scoring System*, by Danny Foster, Issue 48, pp44-47
 Thorsen, Eric. *by Kathy Blomquist*, Issue 30, pp64-65
 Touchstone, Sam. *OBITUARY*, Issue 69, p133
 Turner, Bill. Issue 9, p63
 Van Dyke, L.J. "Bert." *by Mark Wilson and Linda Van Dyke-Kilcoin*, Issue 70, pp26-30
 Van Rooyen, Nico. *OBITUARY*, Issue 38, p83
 Van Veen, Onno. *OBITUARY, (1986)*, by Bob Williamson, Issue 13, p29
 Wagner, Pat. *by Kathy Blomquist*, Issue 31, pp22-23
 Walker, Ken. *by John N. Felsher*, Issue 59, pp58-61
 Williamson, Bob. *by Ken Edwards*, Issue 20, pp18-25
 Wilson, Jack. *A Tribute (OBITUARY, 1990)*, by Kelly Seibels, Issue 22, p36
 Witbeck, Tom. *OBITUARY*, Issue 35, p78
 Zehner, Gary. *OBITUARY, by Don Frank*, Issue 70, pp132-133



Sally Dupuy
 Mar. 8, 1932–Mar. 6, 2006
 Summer Issue #83, p6



Ivan Harvey
 May 29, 1923–Feb. 2, 2007
 Spring Issue #86, p109

R E F E R E N C E P H O T O S

BIRDS

Avocet
 Issue 13, p79
Bufflehead
 Issue 39, p30
 Issue 71, p149
Canvasback
 Issue 13, p80
 Issue 47, p158
Chukar
 Issue 20, p84
 Issue 29, p82
 Issue 32, p106
 Issue 40, p130
 Issue 41, p134
Crane, sandhill
 Issue 84, pp16-21
Crow
 Issue 78, p36
Dove, mourning
 Issue 14, p85
 Issue 27, p91
 Issue 46, p158
 Issue 56, p143
 Issue 72, p140
Duck, black
 Issue 51, p137
Duck, ring-necked
 Issue 47, p158
 Issue 86, p141
Duck, whistling
 Issue 27, p91
Duck, whistling, fulvous
 Issue 27, p91
Eagle, bald
 Issue 10, p66
 Issue 13, p79
Eagle, golden
 Issue 30, p112
 Issue 39, p131
Eagle, harpy
 Issue 86, p22
Eider, common
 Issue 34, p64
 Issue 45, p143
 Issue 49, p151
 Issue 79, p149
 Issue 84, p130
Eider, king
 Issue 14, p81
 Issue 34, p61
Eider, Pacific
 Issue 34, p62
Eider, spectacled
 Issue 34, p63
Eider, Steller's
 Issue 35, p128
Falcon, Peregrine
 Issue 87, pp60-71
Gadwall
 Issue 50, p137
 Issue 67, p148
Gallinule, Purple
 Issue 54, p158
Goldeneye, American
 Issue 10, p66
Goldeneye, Barrow's
 Issue 32, p107
 Issue 46, p145
 Issue 49, p150
Goldeneye, common
 Issue 46, p145
 Issue 68, p132
Goose, Canada
 Issue 15, p84
 Issue 19, p76
 Issue 21, p92
 Issue 22, p84
 Issue 24, p90
 Issue 31, p104
 Issue 34, p113
 Issue 44, p135
 Issue 53, p158
 Issue 65, p152
Goose, blue
 Issue 3, p96
Goose, China
 Issue 18, p84
Goose, Egyptian
 Issue 50, p136
Goose, emperor
 Issue 12, p60
 Issue 37, p134
Goose, lesser
 Issue 12, p60
Goose, snow
 Issue 16, p84
 Issue 71, p149
*** Goose, white-fronted**
 Issue 32, p107
 Issue 53, p159
(Incorrectly listed in issue)
Grouse, blue
 Issue 80, p132
Grouse, ruffed
 Issue 22, p84
 Issue 25, p87
 Issue 51, p144
 Issue 52, pp82-89
 Issue 53, pp88-95
 Issue 78, p36
Grouse, sharp-tailed
 Issue 52, p150
Grouse, spruce
 Issue 82, pp44-46
Harlequin
 Issue 12, p61
 Issue 36, p62
 Issue 85, pp76-79
Hawk, Cooper's
 Issue 78, p37
Hawk, red-tailed
 Issue 78, p36
Macaw
 Issue 11, p60
Mallard
 Issue 12, p19
 Issue 13, p80
 Issue 14, p84
 Issue 15, p81
 Issue 17, p68
 Issue 18, p85
 Issue 19, p76
 Issue 20, p85
 Issue 24, p91
 Issue 26, p87
 Issue 28, p87
 Issue 67, p148
 Issue 69, p148
 Issue 80, p133
 Issue 88, p133
Mandarin
 Issue 20, p85
*** Issue 70, p157**
Merganser, common
 Issue 40, p82
Merganser, hooded
 Issue 41, p28
 Issue 83, pp56-59
Merganser, red-breasted
 Issue 40, p82
Oldsquaw
 Issue 37, p105
 Issue 75, p133
Ostrich
 Issue 31, p104
 Issue 47, p159
Owl, great horned
 Issue 19, p76
 Issue 28, p41-45
 Issue 81, p9
Owl, hawk
 Issue 50, p136
Owl, saw-whet
 Issue 50, p136
Owl, snow
 Issue 50, p136
 Issue 13, p79
Partridge, Hungarian
 Issue 69, p149
 Issue 88, pp80-83
Peacock
 Issue 44, p135
 Issue 47, pp8-25
Pelican, brown
 Issue 13, p81
 Issue 17, p15
Pheasant, ring-necked
 Issue 25, pp46-52
 Issue 30, p96
 Issue 63, pp134-135
 Issue 72, p140
 Issue 78, p36
 Issue 87, p71 ^(skeleton)
 Issue 89, pp54-61
 Issue 89, p85
 Issue 90, pp84-89 ^(mem)
Pheasant, golden
 Issue 32, pp49-52
 Issue 33, p112
 Issue 82, p141
Pheasant, white
 Issue 72, p141
Pintail
 Issue 27, p91
 Issue 26, p87
 Issue 30, p113
 Issue 44, p26
 Issue 56, p142
 Issue 73, p149
 Issue 70, p156
 Issue 77, p141
Wigeon
 Issue 24, p4
 Issue 27, p91
 Issue 29, p113
 Issue 38, p34
 Issue 80, p133
Woodcock
 Issue 55, p143
Wood duck
 Issue 19, p76
 Issue 29, pp37-39
 Issue 30, p94
 Issue 45, p32
 Issue 54, p158
 Issue 70, p157
 Issue 74, p141
 Issue 78, p36
 Issue 81, p132

* Incorrectly identified in issue

FISH



APACHE TROUT
 Codey Johnson—Mesa, Arizona

Amberjack
 Issue 57, p142
Barracuda
 Issue 21, p93
Bass, largemouth
 Issue 11, p60
 Issue 14, p85
 Issue 16, p85
 Issue 22, p85
 Issue 23, p54
 Issue 30, 114-115
 Issue 32, p106
 Issue 35, p126
 Issue 36, p44-46
 Issue 42, p47
 Issue 52, p150
 Issue 64, 125
 Issue 67, p88-91
 Issue 67, p148
 Issue 70, p153
 Issue 77, p87-90
 Issue 89, pp105-115
Bass, peacock
 Issue 29, p82
 Issue 34, p113
 Issue 44, p134
 Issue 65, p140
Bass, rock
 Issue 80, 129-130
Bass, smallmouth
 Issue 15, p84
 Issue 22, p82
 Issue 31, p104
 Issue 36, p130
 Issue 40, pp56-57
 Issue 40, p130
 Issue 42, p47
 Issue 61, p143
 Issue 63, pp82-83
 Issue 65, p141
 Issue 76, p140
 Issue 77, p140
Bass, spotted (Kentucky)
 Issue 84, p110, 112
Bass, white
 Issue 37, p135
Bass, "Wiper"
 Issue 64, p124
 Issue 65, p140
Bluegill
 Issue 20, p48
 Issue 23, p54
 Issue 33, pp60-61
 Issue 36, p131
 Issue 42, p89
 Issue 47, p28
 Issue 78, p145-147
 Issue 79, p146
 Issue 79, p149
Butterflyfish, raccoon
 Issue 12, p57
Carp
 Issue 44, p134
 Issue 73, p149
 Issue 77, p141
Catfish, channel
 Issue 25, p86
Catfish, yellow
 Issue 87, p141
Char, arctic
 Issue 41, p135
 Issue 75, p129
Crappie, black
 Issue 17, p69
 Issue 18, p85
 Issue 23, p50
 Issue 25, p126
 Issue 39, p131
 Issue 46, p147
 Issue 49, p150
 Issue 57, p143
 Issue 59, p131
 Issue 60, p127
 Issue 61, p133
 Issue 62, p126
 Issue 63, p126
 Issue 64, p127
 Issue 65, p126
 Issue 66, p127
 Issue 67, p127
 Issue 68, p127
 Issue 69, p127
 Issue 70, p127
 Issue 71, p127
 Issue 72, p127
 Issue 73, p127
 Issue 74, p127
 Issue 75, p127
 Issue 76, p127
 Issue 77, p127
 Issue 78, p127
 Issue 79, p127
 Issue 80, p127
 Issue 81, p127
 Issue 82, p127
 Issue 83, p127
 Issue 84, p127
 Issue 85, p127
 Issue 86, p127
 Issue 87, p127
 Issue 88, p127
 Issue 89, p127
 Issue 90, p127
 Issue 91, p127
 Issue 92, p127
 Issue 93, p127
 Issue 94, p127
 Issue 95, p127
 Issue 96, p127
 Issue 97, p127
 Issue 98, p127
 Issue 99, p127
 Issue 100, p127
 Issue 101, p127
 Issue 102, p127
 Issue 103, p127
 Issue 104, p127
 Issue 105, p127
 Issue 106, p127
 Issue 107, p127
 Issue 108, p127
 Issue 109, p127
 Issue 110, p127
 Issue 111, p127
 Issue 112, p127
 Issue 113, p127
 Issue 114, p127
 Issue 115, p127
 Issue 116, p127
 Issue 117, p127
 Issue 118, p127
 Issue 119, p127
 Issue 120, p127
 Issue 121, p127
 Issue 122, p127
 Issue 123, p127
 Issue 124, p127
 Issue 125, p127
 Issue 126, p127
 Issue 127, p127
 Issue 128, p127
 Issue 129, p127
 Issue 130, p127
 Issue 131, p127
 Issue 132, p127
 Issue 133, p127
 Issue 134, p127
 Issue 135, p127
 Issue 136, p127
 Issue 137, p127
 Issue 138, p127
 Issue 139, p127
 Issue 140, p127
 Issue 141, p127
 Issue 142, p127
 Issue 143, p127
 Issue 144, p127
 Issue 145, p127
 Issue 146, p127
 Issue 147, p127
 Issue 148, p127
 Issue 149, p127
 Issue 150, p127
 Issue 151, p127
 Issue 152, p127
 Issue 153, p127
 Issue 154, p127
 Issue 155, p127
 Issue 156, p127
 Issue 157, p127
 Issue 158, p127
 Issue 159, p127
 Issue 160, p127
 Issue 161, p127
 Issue 162, p127
 Issue 163, p127
 Issue 164, p127
 Issue 165, p127
 Issue 166, p127
 Issue 167, p127
 Issue 168, p127
 Issue 169, p127
 Issue 170, p127
 Issue 171, p127
 Issue 172, p127
 Issue 173, p127
 Issue 174, p127
 Issue 175, p127
 Issue 176, p127
 Issue 177, p127
 Issue 178, p127
 Issue 179, p127
 Issue 180, p127
 Issue 181, p127
 Issue 182, p127
 Issue 183, p127
 Issue 184, p127
 Issue 185, p127
 Issue 186, p127
 Issue 187, p127
 Issue 188, p127
 Issue 189, p127
 Issue 190, p127
 Issue 191, p127
 Issue 192, p127
 Issue 193, p127
 Issue 194, p127
 Issue 195, p127
 Issue 196, p127
 Issue 197, p127
 Issue 198, p127
 Issue 199, p127
 Issue 200, p127

Issue 37, p134
 Issue 39, p64-65
 Issue 39, p130
 Issue 40, p30-35
 Issue 55, p142
 Issue 65, p138
 Issue 72, 141
 Issue 80, p133
 Issue 83, 101-104
 Issue 83, 122
 Issue 84, p131

Trout, brown
 Issue 38, p123
 Issue 51, p137
 Issue 61, pp143
 Issue 63, 134-135
 Issue 64, p124
 Issue 68, p132
 Issue 69, p147
 Issue 76, p140
 Issue 78, 52-59
 Issue 79, p148
 Issue 80, p133

REFERENCE PHOTOS

MAMMALS



MOUNTAIN LION
Melanie DeFazio

Addax Issue 36, p130	Bongo Issue 41, p134 Issue 59, pp86-92	Issue 23, p92 Issue 24, pp 44-50	Issue 38, pp86-88
Aoudad Issue 33, p113 Issue 44, p135 Issue 61, pp78-82	Buffalo (see <i>Bison</i>)	Issue 24, p90 Issue 26, p86 Issue 27, pp43-48	Issue 40, p38 Issue 46, p159 Issue 29, p83 Issue 56, p143 Issue 71, p149
Antelope, nilgai Issue 36, p130 Issue 37, p134	Buffalo, Cape Issue 44, pp58-61 Issue 28, p86	Issue 27, p91 Issue 28, p86 Issue 29, p82 Issue 30, p112	Issue 29, p83 Issue 31, p31 Issue 33, p65 Issue 33, p113 Issue 34, p113
Baboon Issue 51, p136 Issue 53, pp158	Caribou/reindeer Issue 21, p93 Issue 29, p83 Issue 56, p143 Issue 57, p142 Issue 78, p149 Issue 79, p148	Issue 21, p92 Issue 30, pp55-57 Issue 31, p104 Issue 46, p158 Issue 47, 160 Issue 50, p144 Issue 67, p82 Issue 85, p102, 106 Issue 85, p140	Issue 79, p149 Issue 83, 123 Issue 85, p35 (noses) Issue 85, p104 Issue 90, pp148, 149
Badger Issue 29, p82	Cat, Caracal Issue 51, p80	Issue 35, pp66-70 Issue 35, p127 Issue 36, p130 Issue 38, p123 Issue 39, p90 Issue 39, p130	Fisher Issue 47, p159
Bear, black Issue 12, p59 Issue 16, p84 Issue 21, p93 Issue 23, p92 Issue 38, p123 Issue 47, p73 Issue 64, p125 Issue 85, p102-107	Cat, Ring-tailed Issue 78, p148	Issue 39, p90 Issue 39, p130 Issue 40, p131 Issue 43, p135 Issue 44, pp20-22 Issue 47, p159 Issue 48, p143 Issue 50, p85 Issue 53, p25 Issue 53, pp71-72 Issue 61, p142 Issue 62, pp20-23 Issue 65, p140 Issue 66, p132 Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Fox, arctic Issue 31, p57
Bear, brown Issue 12, p61	Cheetah Issue 19, p77 Issue 30, p57 Issue 51, p79	Issue 61, p142 Issue 62, pp20-23 Issue 65, p140 Issue 66, p132 Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 68, p133 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Fox, gray Issue 31, pp56-59 Issue 32, p107 Issue 45, p143 Issue 76, p141 Issue 90, pp148, 149
Bear, grizzly Issue 22, p85 Issue 48, p143 Issue 58, p143	Chimpanzee Issue 36, p105	Issue 66, p132 Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 68, p133 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Fox, kit Issue 11, p60
Beaver Issue 17, p69 Issue 66, p132	Chipmunk Issue 72, p140 Issue 82, 141	Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 68, p133 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Fox, red Issue 21, p92 Issue 26, p87 Issue 28, p87 Issue 30, p116 Issue 31, pp51-53 Issue 34, p112 Issue 36, p130 Issue 45, p144
Bison, American Issue 34, p113 Issue 38, p122 Issue 48, p142 Issue 67, p149 Issue 73, p149 Issue 75, p133 Issue 90, p148	Cougar Issue 34, p112 Issue 51, pp78-85	Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 68, p133 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Fox, silver Issue 90, p149
Blackbuck Issue 30, p112 Issue 58, p142	Coyote Issue 14, p84 Issue 15, p84 Issue 19, p77 Issue 23, p93 Issue 29, p83 Issue 35, p126 Issue 36, p44 Issue 66, p133 Issue 74, p140 Issue 76, p141 Issue 86, p141	Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 68, p133 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Gazelle, Grant's Issue 46, p83
Boar Issue 24, p91 Issue 25, p87 Issue 27, p90 Issue 45, p142 Issue 49, p150 Issue 74, p140 Issue 85, p104	Deer, axis Issue 45, p142 Issue 49, p152 Issue 57, pp46-48	Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 68, p133 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Gazelle, Thomson's Issue 46, p82
Bobcat Issue 13, p81 Issue 23, pp42-47 Issue 32, p106 Issue 33, p112 Issue 34, p113 Issue 36, p8 Issue 42, pp60-61 Issue 47, p74 Issue 52, p150 Issue 63, p135 Issue 75, p132 Issue 76, pp29-31 Issue 76, p141 Issue 82, 141 Issue 85, p102, 103	Deer, axis Issue 45, p142 Issue 49, p152 Issue 57, pp46-48	Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 68, p133 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Gemsbok Issue 90, pp74-81
Blackbuck Issue 30, p112 Issue 58, p142	Deer, axis Issue 45, p142 Issue 49, p152 Issue 57, pp46-48	Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 68, p133 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Gerenuk Issue 62, pp83-88
Blackbuck Issue 30, p112 Issue 58, p142	Deer, axis Issue 45, p142 Issue 49, p152 Issue 57, pp46-48	Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 68, p133 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Giraffe Issue 48, p142 Issue 60, pp68-76
Blackbuck Issue 30, p112 Issue 58, p142	Deer, axis Issue 45, p142 Issue 49, p152 Issue 57, pp46-48	Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 68, p133 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Alligator Issue 26, p86 Issue 31, p42 Issue 30, pp42-44
Blackbuck Issue 30, p112 Issue 58, p142	Deer, axis Issue 45, p142 Issue 49, p152 Issue 57, pp46-48	Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 68, p133 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Groundhog Issue 45, p143 Issue 30, pp42-44
Blackbuck Issue 30, p112 Issue 58, p142	Deer, axis Issue 45, p142 Issue 49, p152 Issue 57, pp46-48	Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 68, p133 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Crab, blue Issue 58, p142 Issue 71, p148
Blackbuck Issue 30, p112 Issue 58, p142	Deer, axis Issue 45, p142 Issue 49, p152 Issue 57, pp46-48	Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 68, p133 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Goat, Catalina Is. Issue 32, p106 Issue 53, pp158 Issue 57, pp59-66
Blackbuck Issue 30, p112 Issue 58, p142	Deer, axis Issue 45, p142 Issue 49, p152 Issue 57, pp46-48	Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 68, p133 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Goat, mountain Issue 15, p84 Issue 38, p122 Issue 52, p151
Blackbuck Issue 30, p112 Issue 58, p142	Deer, axis Issue 45, p142 Issue 49, p152 Issue 57, pp46-48	Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 68, p133 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Hartebeest, red Issue 52, p50 Issue 89, pp36-44
Blackbuck Issue 30, p112 Issue 58, p142	Deer, axis Issue 45, p142 Issue 49, p152 Issue 57, pp46-48	Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 68, p133 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Impala Issue 46, p80 Issue 51, pp136-7 Issue 55, pp60-64 Issue 65, p141 Issue 77, pp35-44
Blackbuck Issue 30, p112 Issue 58, p142	Deer, axis Issue 45, p142 Issue 49, p152 Issue 57, pp46-48	Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 68, p133 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Javelina Issue 20, p81

Issue 78, p149 Issue 79, p148	Issue 31, p104	Issue 58, pp84-90	Issue 34, p112 Issue 36, pp54-56 Issue 36, p130 Issue 38, p123 Issue 50, p85 Issue 50, p137 Issue 59, p130 Issue 76, p140
Jaguar Issue 51, pp79-81	Moose Issue 9, p58 Issue 10, p66 Issue 13, p27 Issue 21, p93 Issue 34, p112 Issue 66, p132 Issue 85, p102, 105	Rhinoceros, white Issue 58, pp84-90	Sun Issue 65, p141
Kudu Issue 30, p112 Issue 38, p122 Issue 42, p151 Issue 56, pp64-70 Issue 69, 149 Issue 79, pp64-71	Muntjac Issue 48, p6 Issue 61, p143	Ringtail cat Issue 36, p130	Sun Issue 65, p141
Lechwe Issue 46, p81	Muskkrat Issue 12, p59 Issue 37, p134	Roan (antelope) Issue 51, p136	Tiger Issue 20, p84 Issue 30, p53 Issue 45, pp74-81 Issue 50, p84 Issue 68, p133
Leopard Issue 30, pp55-56 Issue 51, pp78-85	Opossum Issue 36, p130 Issue 41, p135 Issue 43, p135	Roebuck Issue 23, p13	Warthog Issue 48, pp62-66
Lion, African Issue 28, p86 Issue 30, p54 Issue 30, p56 Issue 30, p112 Issue 31, p104 Issue 45, pp74-81 Issue 47, p70 Issue 50, p83-88	Oribi Issue 63, p58	Sable (antelope) Issue 34, p43 Issue 69, 149	Waterbuck Issue 46, p160 Issue 52, p150
Lion, mountain Issue 11, p60 Issue 18, p84 Issue 21, p92 Issue 30, pp55-57 Issue 31, p104 Issue 46, p158 Issue 47, 160 Issue 50, p144 Issue 67, p82 Issue 85, p102, 106 Issue 85, p140	Oryx Issue 44, p23 Issue 47, p158	Sheep, desert bighorn Issue 16, p84 Issue 18, p85 Issue 67, p83-84	Wildebeest Issue 54, 94-102 Issue 78, p160 Issue 88, p132
Lion, African Issue 28, p86 Issue 30, p54 Issue 30, p56 Issue 30, p112 Issue 31, p104 Issue 45, pp74-81 Issue 47, p70 Issue 50, p83-88	Otter Issue 36, pp64-70 Issue 42, p151	Sheep, RM bighorn Issue 28, p87 Issue 31, p105 Issue 42, pp66-70	Wolf Issue 85, p101
Lion, mountain Issue 11, p60 Issue 18, p84 Issue 21, p92 Issue 30, pp55-57 Issue 31, p104 Issue 46, p158 Issue 47, 160 Issue 50, p144 Issue 67, p82 Issue 85, p102, 106 Issue 85, p140	Prairie dog Issue 47, p158 Issue 49, p152	Sheep, mouflon Issue 27, p90	Wolverine Issue 33, p112
Lion, African Issue 28, p86 Issue 30, p54 Issue 30, p56 Issue 30, p112 Issue 31, p104 Issue 45, pp74-81 Issue 47, p70 Issue 50, p83-88	Pronghorn Issue 15, p85 Issue 22, pp43-48 Issue 28, p86 Issue 33, p112 Issue 35, p127 Issue 40, p131 Issue 59, p131	Springbuck Issue 21, p92 Issue 46, p82 Issue 65, p141	Zebra Issue 23, p93 Issue 49, pp68-74 Issue 88, p132
Lion, mountain Issue 11, p60 Issue 18, p84 Issue 21, p92 Issue 30, pp55-57 Issue 31, p104 Issue 46, p158 Issue 47, 160 Issue 50, p144 Issue 67, p82 Issue 85, p102, 106 Issue 85, p140	Rabbit, cottontail Issue 33, p113 Issue 33, p113 Issue 33, p113 Issue 34, p113 Issue 35, pp66-70 Issue 35, p127 Issue 36, p130 Issue 38, p123 Issue 39, p90 Issue 39, p130 Issue 40, p131 Issue 43, p135 Issue 44, pp20-22 Issue 47, p159 Issue 48, p143 Issue 50, p85 Issue 53, p25 Issue 53, pp71-72 Issue 61, p142 Issue 62, pp20-23 Issue 65, p140 Issue 66, p132 Issue 67, p85 Issue 67, p148 Issue 71, p148 Issue 74, p140-1 Issue 77, p140-1 Issue 80, p132 Issue 84, p131 Issue 85, p102-108	Squirrel Issue 14 p84 Issue 15, p85 Issue 16, p84 Issue 17 p68 Issue 18, p84 Issue 20, p84 Issue 23, p92 Issue 26, pp42-48 Issue 29, p83 Issue 31, p105	
Lion, African Issue 28, p86 Issue 30, p54 Issue 30, p56 Issue 30, p112 Issue 31, p104 Issue 45, pp74-81 Issue 47, p70 Issue 50, p83-88	Rabbit, jack Issue 57, p142	Raccoon Issue 16, p85 Issue 38, pp72-75 Issue 39, p132	
Lion, mountain Issue 11, p60 Issue 18, p84 Issue 21, p92 Issue 30, pp55-57 Issue 31, p104 Issue 46, p158 Issue 47, 160 Issue 50, p144 Issue 67, p82 Issue 85, p102, 106 Issue 85, p140	Raccoon Issue 16, p85 Issue 38, pp72-75 Issue 39, p132	Rhinoceros, black	



WESTERN DIAMONDBACK RATTLESNAKE
Kerby Ross

REPTILES & AMPHIBIANS, INVERTEBRATES

Adder, puff Issue 88, p133	Issue 82, 140	Issue 22, p84 Issue 23, p92 Issue 24, p90 Issue 39, p130 Issue 46, p159 Issue 48, p143 Issue 85, pp52-57	Turtle, snapping Issue 23, p93 Issue 31, p105 Issue 36, p130
Alligator Issue 26, p86 Issue 31, p42 Issue 30, pp42-44	Copperhead Issue 11, p60 Issue 14, p84	Iguana Issue 42, p151	Turtle, painted Issue 31, p105
Crab, blue Issue 58, p142 Issue 71, p148	Lobster Issue 41, p75 Issue 75, p132	Toad, horned Issue 56, p142	
Goat, Catalina Is. Issue 32, p106 Issue 53, pp158 Issue 57, pp59-66	Rattlesnake Issue 14, p84 Issue 18, p84	Toad Issue 86, p140	
Goat, mountain Issue 15, p84 Issue 38, p122 Issue 52, p151			
Hartebeest, red Issue 52, p50 Issue 89, pp36-44			
Impala Issue 46, p80 Issue 51, pp136-7 Issue 55, pp60-64 Issue 65, p141 Issue 77, pp35-44			
Javelina Issue 20, p81			

REFERENCE ARTICLES AND IN-DEPTH STUDIES

A African Game. <i>Part I: by Larry Blomquist.</i> Issue 46, pp80-83 Aoudad. <i>by Ron Schaefer.</i> Issue 61, pp78-82	B Bass, Largemouth. <i>by Larry Blomquist.</i> Issue 67, pp88-91 Bass, Largemouth. <i>by Kenneth Bauman.</i> Issue 77, pp87-90 Bobcat. <i>by Gene Neal.</i> Issue 23, pp42-47 Bongo. <i>by John Bellucci.</i> Issue 59, pp86-92 Buffalo, Cape. <i>by Ronnie Gaillard.</i> Issue 44, pp58-61	C Canvasback. <i>by David Cowley.</i> Issue 75, pp7481 Cats, Big. <i>by Don Holt and Kathy Blomquist.</i> Issue 30, pp53-57 Cats, Big. <i>by John Bellucci.</i> Issue 45, pp74-81 Cougar & Leopard...Difference. <i>by John Bellucci.</i> Issue 51, pp78-88 Crane, Sandhill. <i>Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 4,</i> <i>by Glen Browning.</i> Issue 84, pp16-21	D Deer, Axis. <i>by Ron Schaefer.</i> Issue 57, pp46-48 Deer, Whitetail. <i>by Joe Coombs and Larry Blomquist.</i> Issue 24, p 44-50 Deer, Whitetail. <i>Whitetail Eye Rotation,</i> <i>by Joe Meder.</i> Issue 27, pp43-49 Deer, Whitetail. <i>Whitetail Ear Anatomy,</i> <i>by Joe Meder.</i> Issue 35, pp66-70 Deer, Whitetail. <i>Whitetail Fawns,</i> <i>by Larry Blomquist/Nickey Bonura.</i> Issue 76, pp67-73 Deer, Whitetail. <i>Not Quite the Prince of Her Dreams,</i> <i>by Kenneth Bauman.</i> Issue 89, pp10-16	E Elder. <i>by Patrick Rummans.</i> Issue 34, pp60-64 Eland. <i>by John Bellucci.</i> Issue 57, pp59-66 Elephant, African. <i>by John Bellucci.</i> Issue 53, pp80-86	F Falcon, Peregrine. <i>by Glen Browning, Part 6: Bird Studies.</i> Issue 87, pp60-71 Fox. <i>by Roger Martin and Leonard Lee Rue III.</i> Issue 31, pp51-59	G-H Harlequin. <i>Part 5: Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference,</i> <i>by Glen Browning.</i> Issue 85, pp76-79 Hartebeest, Red. <i>by Larry Blomquist,</i> African Reference Series (photos by Nigel Dennis), Issue 89, pp36-44	Gemsbok. <i>by Larry Blomquist.</i> Issue 90, pp84-89 Gerenuk. <i>by John Bellucci.</i> Issue 62, pp83-88 Giraffe. <i>by John Bellucci.</i> Issue 60, pp68-76 Goose, Canada. <i>Pictorial Study: Canada Geese,</i> <i>by Cary Cochran.</i> Issue 66, pp34-42 Grouse, Ruffed. <i>Part I: Bird Studies,</i> <i>by Glen Browning.</i> Issue 52, pp82-89 <i>Part II: Bird Studies,</i> <i>by Glen Browning.</i> Issue 53, pp88-95 Grouse, Spruce. <i>Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 2,</i> <i>by Glen Browning.</i> Issue 82, pp44-46	I Impala. <i>by John Bellucci.</i> Issue 55, pp60-64 Impala. <i>by Larry Blomquist.</i> Issue 77, pp35-44	K Kudu. <i>by John Bellucci.</i> Issue 56, pp64-70 Kudu. <i>by Larry Blomquist.</i> Issue 79, pp64-71	L-M-N Leopard & Cougar...Difference. <i>by John Bellucci.</i> Issue 51, pp78-88 Merganser, Hooded. <i>Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 3,</i> <i>by Glen Browning.</i> Issue 83, pp56-59	O Otter. <i>by John Bellucci.</i> Issue 36, pp64-70 Owl, Great Horned. <i>by Pamyla Krausman.</i> Issue 28, pp41-45	P-Q Partridge, Gray/Hungarian. <i>by Glen Browning.</i> Issue 88, pp80-83 Peacock. <i>by Glen Browning.</i> Issue 47, pp8-25 Pheasant, Ring-necked. <i>by David Cowley.</i> Issue 25, pp46-52 Pheasant, Ring-necked (male). <i>by Glen Browning.</i> Issue 89, pp54-61 Pheasant, Ring-necked (female). <i>by Glen Browning.</i> Issue 90, pp84-89 Pronghorn. <i>by Brent Houskeeper.</i> Issue 22, pp43-48 Quail, Bobwhite. <i>by Glen Browning.</i> Issue 79, p145	R Raccoon. <i>by John Bellucci.</i> Issue 38, pp72-75 Rattlesnake. <i>by Kerby Ross.</i> Issue 85, pp52-57 Rhinoceros, black and white. <i>by John Bellucci.</i> Issue 58, pp84-90	S Salmon, Chum. <i>by Ames & Schroder.</i> Issue 41, pp76-83 Salmon, Coho (spawning). <i>by Larry Blomquist. (at McDougall Lodge).</i> Issue 87, pp94-97 Salmon, Coho (spawning). <i>by Larry Blomquist. (at McDougall Lodge).</i> Issue 88, pp49-51	Sheep, Bighorn. <i>by Randall Curtis.</i> Issue 42, pp66-71 Sheep, Corsican (mouflon, barbados). <i>by Anita Hollon-Garza.</i> Issue 69, pp34-39
---	--	--	--	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---

REPRODUCTIONS & RE-CREATIONS

Billard, Ruth/Morrill, Ralph. *Replica Legs & Feet*, Issue 12, p23
Blomquist, Larry. *Replacing Barracuda Teeth*, Issue 31, p67
Brown, Shep. *Serpent Gets A-Head*, Issue 42, pp24-25
Bruch, Gary. *Reproduction Fins for Skin Mounts*, Issue 78, pp69-72
Cameron, Don. *Fish Reproduction Techniques*, Issue 41, pp39-45
Caine, Stephen. *Casting With PVA*, Issue 43, pp54-55
Chauvin, Bob. *I Hate Armadillos! (re-creation and actual shell)*, Issue 67, pp76-79
Coombs, Mary. *The Experience of Competition*, Issue 48, pp56-59
Cooper, Wayne. *Hair Transplant Reproductions*, Issue 39, pp20-25
Cowley, David. *Waterfowl Preparation & Finishing*, Issue 10, pp62-63
Goldman, Larry. *Frogtown and Other Habitats*, Issue 40, pp42-43
Davis, Bob. *How to Enlarge a (Repro) Stingray*, Issue 62, pp66-68
Day, Jim. *Re-Creating A Bald Eagle Bust*, Issue 58, pp 26-30
Re-Creating A Flying Bald Eagle, Issue 71, pp49-53
Re-Creating A Harpy Eagle, Issue 86, pp20-22
Dobbs, Gene. *Blue Ribbon Tarpon: Reproduction*, Issue 1, p61
Snook: *Fiberglass Reproduction*, Issue 14, p83
Frank, Don. *Catfish Whiskers (from a turkey, on a reproduction)*, Issue 63, pp72-73
Frazier, Mark. *Wild Kingdom Part I*, Issue 20, pp8-11
Goldman, Larry. *Jellyfish for Your Bread and Butter*, Issue 79, pp103-107
Guge, Bob. *Constructing Bird Feet*, Issue 9, pp29-36
Janey, Gentry R. *Moose Antler Reproductions*, Issue 46, pp42-46
Jones, Bud. *Hadrosaurus: Bringing The Past Alive*, Issue 33, pp89-91
Kirkhart, Mike. *Shark: Re-Creation & Assembly*, Issue 19, pp36-39
Kuhn, Jeff. *Molding Reproduction Fish Heads*, Issue 44, pp36-38
Lucas, John Scott. *Part 1: Reconstructing a Dodo (with Phil Fraley and George Dante)*, Issue 86, pp82-90

Part 2: Reconstructing a Dodo (with Phil Fraley and George Dante), Issue 87, pp74-82
Munns, Bill. *Baby Orangutan*, Issue 19, p74
Re-Creating The Giant Panda, Issue 28, pp22-27
Best In World Re-Creation (archopteryx), Issue 30, pp60-61
Re-Creations: Uses & Reasons For, Issue 31, p10
In The Beginning...The Mannikin, Issue 31, pp11-15
Skin Deep: Re-Creating Textures, Issue 32, pp26-31
Re-Creations: Hair & Fur Basics, Issue 33, pp82-88
Re-Creations: Dino-Mania, Issue 34, pp82-87
Re-Creations: Fowl & Their Feathers, Issue 35, pp96-101
Re-Creations: Part I, The Re-Creation of The Chimpanzee, Issue 36, pp104-108
Re-Creations: Part II, The Re-Creation of The Chimpanzee, Issue 37, pp76-81
Re-Creating A Legend: The Saber-toothed Cat, Issue 42, pp90-95
Murawska, Dennis. *Geoduck (Just When You Think You've Seen It All)*, Issue 66, pp46-47
Nelson, Randy. *Flexible, Reproduction Wattles*, Issue 46, pp136-137
Newmyer, Frank. *Using Artificial Bills And Heads*, Issue 13, pp10-22
Paulson, Harry. *Re-Creating an Artificial Black Rhinoceros*, Issue 57, pp40-42
Rinehart, Dan. *A Day ... With Mike Kirkhart (dolphin reproduction)*, Issue 56, pp56-61
Brown Trout Reproduction: Scale Texturing & Prep Work, Issue 63, pp42-45
Senk, Gary. *Flexible Fiberglass Fish Heads*, Issue 10, pp18-19
Vickerson, Michael. *"High-Tech" Tips for Repro Fish Heads* Issue 53, p117
Walker, Ken. *Irish Elk: 2005 Best in World Re-Creation*, Issue 87, pp52-55
Walker, Ralph J. *Shoot & Release Rhino*, Issue 57, pp110-111
Williamson, Bob. *Sheep Horns Re-Creations*, Issue 18, pp63-65
Williamson, Bob. *The Reproductions of Bill Munns*, Issue 18, pp82-83

SCULPTURE

WOOD (SEE ALSO CARVING)

Warrington, Charles. *Wood Sculpture: Martin Gates*, Issue 16, pp78-81
Bellucci, John. *Mother's Day, Part I*, Issue 30, pp28-30

Mother's Day, Part II, Issue 31, pp38-39

BRONZE

Blomquist, Kathy. *Whatever Happened To Sarah Rose*, Issue 33, pp28-33
Blair, Dan. *Limited Edition Bronzes (McGlaun)*, Issue 14, pp28-29
Easterman, Floyd. *Creating The Akeley Medallion*, Issue 8, pp9-15
Gates, Martin T. *Imaginative Wood Sculptures*, Issue 19, pp18-21
Hart, Forest. *Sculpture: From Clay to Bronze*, Issue 25, pp8-13
Moyer, John. *History: Taxidermists/Sculptors*, Issue 39, pp106-108

TAXIDERMY FORMS

Arp, Dennis. *Creating a Captivating Composition With Brook Trout*, Issue 39, pp8-11
Blomquist, Larry. *Reenactment: 2001 World Shows@ Sculpting Competition*, Issue 69, pp102-105
Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: Whitetail Earbutts Revisited, Part 1, Sculpting*, Issue 80, pp22-28
Clingerman, Larry. *Creating Original Forms with Foam (in China)*, Issue 45, pp66-68
Kish, Joe. *Taxidermy Sculpting, Part I*, Issue 47, pp34-38
Taxidermy Sculpting, Part 2, Issue 48, pp38-41
Roof, George. *Ken Walker: Magical Hands (bear form)*, Issue 75, pp30-35
Schaefer, Ron. *Rendezvous With A Rhea*, Issue 35, pp46-49
Vinciguerra, Lorenzo. *Impressions of a Taxidermy Workshop in Tanzania*, Issue 71, pp8-12
Walker, Ken. *Part 1: Carving Custom Mammal Mannikins*, Issue 74, pp24-28
Part 2: Carving Custom Mammal Mannikins, Issue 75, pp23-28

MISCELLANEOUS

Blacknick, Brian. *Mako Antics*, Issue 32, pp34-37
Munns, Bill. *Re-Creating The Giant Panda*, Issue 28, pp22-27
Beginning ...The Mannikin, Issue 31, pp11-15
Re-Creations: "Skin Deep," Sculpture Basics and Skin Textures, Issue 32, pp26-31
Williamson, Bob. *Reproductions by Bill Munns*, Issue 18, pp82-83
STONE
Caswell, Rip. *The Sculpted Base*, Issue 28, pp18-19
CLAY
Chauvin, Bob. *Bernard Ippolito: Taxidermist and Sculptor Extraordinaire!*, Issue 82, pp115-118
Edwards, Ken. *Larry Barth: Great Horned Owls*, Issue 8, pp25-32
Hart, Forest. *Sculpture: From Clay to Bronze*, Issue 25, pp8-13
Senk, Wendy. *Sculpting A Timber Wolf (using skeleton)*, Issue 7, pp8-9
Warrington, Charles. *Sculpture: Prelude To Carving*, Issue 23, pp18-21
Kish, Joe. *Taxidermy Sculpting, Part I*, Issue 47, pp34-38

SKULLS, TEETH, BONES, ANTLERS, & HORNS

Blackshaw, Simon. *Get Your Skeletons Out of The Cupboard*, Issue 70, pp19-24
Bellucci, John. *Molding and Casting African Horns*, Issue 58, pp 34-44
Belk, Mark. *The Art of Antler Carving*, Issue 12, p11
Bowen, Gary. *Back To Basics: Preset Antlers & Horns*, Issue 39, pp54-55
Back to Basics: Professional Antler Mounting, Issue 48, pp76-78
Back To Basics: Removable Antlers, Issue 54, pp50-54
Setting Antlers, Issue 61, pp15-17

Blomquist, Larry. *Barracuda: Replacing the Teeth in Reproductions*, Issue 31, p67
Restoring Weathered Antlers, Issue 32, pp67-71
Three Molding Projects (bison horns, antler tips, bait fish), Issue 35, pp18-21
Making Your Own Antler Reproductions, Issue 38, pp36-41
How To Age Whitetail Deer, Issue 48, pp83-86
Breedlove, Tony. *Casting Antlers Using a Reverse Molding Method*, Issue 54, pp9-11
Burns, Bobby. *How To Re-Create Fantastic Velvet*, Issue 57, p112
Cammack, Chris. *A Fine Kettle of Bones? (Peroxide Dangers)*, Issue 87, pp126-130
Cargill, John. *Proper Care and Handling of Sheep Horns*, Issue 52, pp74-78
Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: Velvet Antler Preservation*, Issue 71, pp57-60
Cook, Buzl. *Skull Preparations*, Issue 38, pp79-81
Dahmes, Sallie. *Antlers*, Issue 15, pp46-49
The Missing Antler, Issue 18, pp18-19

Elzner, Bob. *Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part I: (skull and head)*, Issue 16, pp26-29
Antler Mount, Issue 18, pp27-29
Felsher, John N. *Ohio Whitetail Hall-of-Fame*, Issue 51, pp92-98
Foster, Danny. *Buckmasters New Scoring System*, Issue 48, pp44-47
Antler Mounting Made Easy/Fast, Issue 62, p91
Garland, Ralph. *Part I: Horn & Antler Items*, Issue 39, pp34-37
Part II: Horns & Antlers, Issue 40, pp74-76
Goldman, Larry. *Picture This (pronghorn horns and photo)*, Issue 76, pp100-101
Grabowski, Tony. *Restoring Natural Color to Bleached Antlers*, Issue 82, pp74-76
Preparation of Sheep Horns and Skulls: A Tried & Proven Method, Issue 84, pp58-61
Hakola, Dave. *Preserving Velvet Antlers*, Issue 36, pp10-11
High, Tom & Mary. *Elk Ivory Removal Made Simple*, Issue 44, pp94-95
Proper Care and Uses for Claws and Canines, Issue 48, p129
Hildreth, Greg. *Bob Elzner's Antler Mount*, Issue 18, pp27-29
Holshouser, Robert. *Mounting A Dall Sheep, Part I: (horns)*, Issue 13, pp30-31
Janey, Gentry R. *Moose Antler Reproductions*, Issue 46, pp42-46
Klein, Perry. *Pre-Scoring Care of Potential Record Book Trophies*, Issue 38, pp96-100
Scoring Systems for Typical Whitetail Deer, Issue 54, pp133-134
Scoring Systems: What Is A Tine? Issue 55, p115
Scoring Systems for Non-Typical Whitetail Deer, Issue 56, pp109-112
Scoring Systems: Scoring Blacktail and Mule Deer, Issue 57, pp117-118

Kuhn, Jeff. *Reproduction Antlers with Skulls*, Issue 54, pp41-46
Meder, Joe. *Cape Buffalo: Form Preparation is the Name of the Game*, Issue 86, pp12-17
Micallef, Paul. *I Clean Skulls!* Issue 24, pp59-63
Murphy, Locie. *Mounting Shed Antlers*, Issue 35, pp30-35
Nelson, Randy. *No More Clay! (Molding Elk Antlers)*, Issue 70, pp59-62
Novak, Steve. *Euros [skull mounts] With A Kick-Up!* Issue 59, p117
Peck, Gail. *Skulls Unlimited: The Extraordinary Is The Ordinary*, Issue 45, pp34-36
Sanchotena, Mitch. *Sure-Fire Detachable Antlers*, Issue 73, pp54-55
Sexton, Tom. *Fish Finishing: Largemouth Bass Teeth and Gills*, Issue 16, pp42-43
VanDerPol, David. *Elk: Antler Development*, Issue 38, pp86-89
Less Tedious Shed Antlers, Issue 39, pp56-58

Williamson, Bob. *Changing Skulls Into Dollars*, Issue 17, pp30-32
Sheep Horns Re-Creations, Issue 18, pp63-65
Williamson, Michael. *Cow Horn Gun Rack*, Issue 18, pp49-51
Wruck, Bud. *Heavy-Duty Antler Professional Repairs*, Issue 80, pp72-75

RUGS

Elzner, Bob. *Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part I:* (skull and head), Issue 16, pp26-29
Elzner, Bob. *Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part II:* (finishing), Issue 17, pp58-60
Elzner, Bob. *Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part III:* Full Shoulder Bear, Issue 18, pp34-37
Jackson, Betty. *Rug Tips From The Pros*, Issue 24, pp76-77
Getting a Quality Rug Starts With You, Issue 53, pp140-141
Krueger, Mary Hilliard. *Part 1: Rugs*, Issue 77, pp74-76
Part 2: Rugs, Issue 78, pp76-79

TANNING, FLESHING, SEWING, SKINNING

Bellucci, John. *Skinning The Big Guys*, Issue 47, pp96-105
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Leopards & Cougars...Difference, Issue 51, pp85-86
Blomquist/Tessier. *Sharpening A Fleshing Machine Blade*, Issue 29, p54
Blomquist, Larry. *Part I, Alligators: Skinning And Fleshing Techniques*, Issue 30, pp42-47
Skin Repairs, Issue 30, pp48-49
Remounting An Older Mount, Issue 39, 116-117
Bug-Out: Overview of Product/Potential, Issue 43, pp62-63
The Gerald Hammock Pressure Washer Fleshing Technique, Issue 46, pp10-14
Damaged African Skins: They Can Be Repaired, Issue 63, pp58-62
Review: Tech-Bond Replaces Sewing Needle, Issue 73, pp127-129
Part 1: Canada Geese: The Cally Morris Way, Issue 78, pp62-67
Blaschke, Bob. *Product Review: The Quebec Lite*, Issue 63, pp79-81
Buckley, Dan. *Skin Mounting a Small Lizard*, Issue 41, p63
Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: Different Incisions*, Issue 63, pp66-70
Back to Basics: Proper Fleshing: Mammals (deer example), Issue 65, pp82-87
Back to Basics: Proper Fleshing—Proper Waterfowl (+ pheasant), Issue 66, pp84-87
Back to Basics: Proper Fleshing: Fish (bass example), Issue 67, pp92-97
Back to Basics: Freezing Specimens, Issue 74, pp76-79
Back to Basics: Needles & Thread: I Hate to Sew!, Issue 77, pp80-84

Chauvin, Bob. *Nicotine: Vermin-Proofing for Taxidermy*, Issue 64, pp50-56
Carpenter's Glue VS Borax, Issue 65, pp126-128
My Favorite Hide Paste Formula, Issue 69, pp20-24
Connelly, Rod. *Bug-Out: Evaluation*, Issue 43, pp63-65
Coombs, Joe. *Liqua-Tan Method of Tanning*, Issue 10, pp24-25
Dahmes, Sallie. *Liqua-Tan Step-By-Step*, Issue 12, pp20-21
Salting & Tanning Platform, Issue 15, pp34-35
Eldred, Brad. *Part 1: Getting the Most From a Tannery—Skinning*, Issue 68, p101
Goracke, Don. *Bug-Out and How To Use It*, Issue 43, p65
Guinn, Dale. *Flesh-All Mini-Shaver*, Issue 17, p49
Tips on Using The Flesh-All Mini Shaver, Issue 18, p75
Hakola, Dave. *Preserving Velvet Antlers*, Issue 36, pp10-11
Helms, Phil. *Saftee Acid Questions & Answers*, Issue 61, p124
Hilliard-Krueger, Mary. *Part 2: Rugs*, Issue 78, pp76-79
Houskeeper, Brent. *Skinning & Tanning A Raccoon*, Issue 14, pp34-37
Nature's Velvet, Issue 19, pp14-17

Kallina, Boxie. *Saving Whitetail Deer Eyelashes*, Issue 59, p121
Kimbro, Gary. *Liqua Tan-What's It All About?* Issue 31, pp85-91
Koch, Berend. *No Fear of Mounting Small or Micro-Mammals*, Issue 85, pp61-69
Knobloch, Dale. *Do's and Don'ts of Liqua-Tan*, Issue 12, pp21-22
Basics of Tanning Using Liqua-Tan, Issue 41, pp124-125
Lennard, Scott. *Tanning and Bleaching The Hide (dall sheep)*, Issue 23, p10
Luke, Dave. *Foreign Fears: Salted Bird Skins*, Issue 24, pp16-19
Ultra-Soft Works on the Driest Skins, Issue 50, pp117-119
Pavo Ocellated: *Mounting an Ocellated Turkey*, Issue 70, pp34-41
Mounting a Flying Collared Dove, Issue 74, pp30-42

Kallina, Boxie. *Opening Split Ears*, Issue 58, p111
Meyer, Trent. *The Fleshing Machine and Circular Knives*, Issue 67, pp98-105
New Sharpener Gives You an Edge, Issue 78, pp115-118
Phillips, Bob. *Fleshing 101*, Issue 71, pp16-20
Rau, R.E. *Remounting The Quagga*, Issue 34, pp54-57
Rinehart, Dan. *Albino (Whitetail) from Albion*, Issue 77, pp94-101
Automatic Pressure Tanning, Issue 81, pp88-91
Rittel, Bruce. *Tanning Your Own Capes, Part I, Pre-Tanning*, Issue 24, pp27-29

Tanning Your Own Capes, Part II, Relaxing, Pickling & Brining, Issue 26, pp33-37
Tanning Your Own Capes, Part III, In-Shop Tanning with Lutan-F, Issue 27, pp16-21
Tanning Vats, Sources for, (letters), Issue 27, p7
Tanning Addendum, Issue 28, p73
The Basic Principles of Pickling & Neutralizing, Issue 33, pp48-52
The Right Way When Fleshing or Shaving, Issue 36, pp22-24
Syntans As A Tanning Agent, Issue 38, pp26-31
Controlling the pH of A Citric Acid Pickle, Issue 40, p95
Exciting News About The Future of Tanning, Issue 41, pp107-109
Tanning Tips (pH Control, Fungus Control, Odors), Issue 44, pp119-120
Shrinkage Temperature and Tanning, Issue 45, pp85-88
Tanning Tips (Adjusting pH Levels, Blood & Musky Smells), Issue 45, pp115-118
Tanning Tips (Blade Sharpening, Floating Skins), Issue 46, p125
Part I, Why Tanneries Are So Successful: Salting & Drying, Issue 49, pp36-40
Tanning Tips: Tanning Snakes, Issue 49, p131
Part II: Why Tanneries Are So Successful: Simple-Low Costs-Quality, Issue 50, pp34-38
Tanning Tips: Improvising a Buffer, Issue 450, p131
Part III, Why Tanneries Are...: They Use a Good Tanning Oil, Issue 51, pp40-44
Part IV, Why Tanneries Are...: Commercial Grade Sawdust, Issue 52, pp42-44
Tanning Tips: Damp-Drying Capes & Skins, Issue 52, p120
Saftee-Acid: A Tanner's Dream Come True, Issue 52, pp122-123
Part V, Why Tanneries Are So Successful: Machinery, Issue 53, pp34-40
Part VI, Why Tanneries...Successful: Equipment You Can Make, Issue 54, pp114-116
Part VII, Why Tanneries...Successful: The Process Is Controlled, Issue 55, pp34-36
Part VIII, Why Tanneries...Successful: Personnel Are Well Trained, Issue 56, pp52-53
Tanning Tips, Issue 57, pp121-123
Tanning Tips, Issue 59, pp113-116
Tanning [and skinning]: Start Out the Right Way! Issue 60, pp62-66
Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 60, pp96-102
Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 61, pp110-116

TANNING, FLESHING, SEWING, SKINNING

Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 62, pp111-117
Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 64, pp103-106
Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 66, pp112-116
Break Those Bad (skin preparation) Habits!, Issue 67, p141
Preventing Slippage Problems, Issue 79, pp138-141
Rogers, Stephen. *Bug-Out: Evaluation*, Issue 43, pp63-65
Rotramel, Steve. *The New Automatic Tanner*, Issue 49, p113
Auto Tanner Update: Soft Leather Solutions, Issue 69, pp126-132
Savides, Stefan. *Preparing and Working With Dried [African] Bird Skins* Issue 59, pp8-13
Bird Hunting Ethiopia with The Cabelas, Issue 74, pp44-49
Wings: Savides Style, Issue 77, pp18-21
Sexton, Tom. *Proper Way of Skinning a Largemouth Bass*, Issue 18, pp58-61
Short, Donnie. *Tanners Are Not Magicians*, Issue 21, p59
Smith, Shane. *Pressure Fleshing a Turkey Skin*, Issue 79, pp75-78
Sten, Bruce. *In-Shop Tanning*, Issue 39, pp96-98
Tessier, Gerald. *How to Sharpen a Fleshing Blade*, Issue 29, pp54-57
Fleshing Machines: Problems? It's the Operator, Issue 61, pp72-75
Williamson, Bob. *Snake Skinning and Tanning*, Issue 11, pp20-21
The Facts About Mothproofing, Issue 11, p24
Tanning, Part I: Tanning, Taxidermy's Most Misunderstood Subject, Issue 16, pp8-29
Tanning, Part II: True-Tanning A Whitetail Cape, Issue 17, pp24-26
Tanning, Part III: Are Dry Preservatives Effective? Issue 18, pp54-57
Williamson, Michael/Jon. *True-Tanning A Whitetail Flat Hide*, Issue 17, pp27-29
Young, Warren. *Mini-Tanners Go North*, Issue 55, pp105-107
Yox, Bill. *Knobloch's New Tanning System—Parasoft & Paratan*, Issue 43, p110
Yox Yacks, (Skin Prep), Issue 65, pp122-123

WORKSHOP FEATURES, TIPS

Baird, Cecil. *Making Your Taxidermy Studio More Efficient*, Issue 51, pp122-125
Beck, Tom. *Taking The Stink Out of Skunk*, Issue 49, p132
Taking The Stink Out of Skunk, Issue 55, pp110-111
Berry, Bob. *Packing Your Fish Carvings*, Issue 45, pp64-65
Plastic Is Better (airbrush jars) Issue 47, pp139-141

Blomquist, Larry. *Taxidermy Shop Talk: Can You Fix This Fish?* Issue 22, pp34-35
The Skife Knife, Issue 34, p89
New Arrowhead Panels Hit the Mark, Issue 50, pp98-99
The Predator Pro: Two Hands Are Better Than One, Issue 58, p123
A Look at Airbrushes, Issue 60, pp41-43
A Look at Airbrushes, Part 2, Issue 61, pp93-95

Bowen, Gary. *Back To Basics: Prepare For the Unexpected*, Issue 45, pp62-63
Review: Taxidermist Get Kevlar Protection, Issue 45, p119
Reciprocating Saw: A Time Saving Tool, Issue 46, pp104-105
Professional Antler Mounting, Issue 48, pp76-78
Back To Basics: Gamehead Mini-Stands, Issue 52, pp46-47
Back To Basics: Air Tools Save Time, Issue 55, pp16-17
Back to Basics: Shot Holes Repair, Issue 58, pp16-17
A Simple Mammal Mounting Cradle, Issue 60, pp46-47
Broerse, Alan. *Setting Up A Small Taxidermy Shop*, Issue 58, pp124-127
Carter, Rick. *Deer Feet Amendment*, Issue 37, pp40-41
Back to Basics: Tools of The Trade, Issue 72, pp74-81
Back to Basics: The Quick Fix, Issue 86, pp26-30

Chauvin, Bob. *My Favorite Hide Paste Formula*, Issue 69, pp20-24
Bondo: How to Use It, Make It, Keep It Fresh, Issue 75, pp93-99
Common Scents (Odor Control), Issue 87, pp110-115
Cole, Chad. *Ideas & Methods That Help Me (racks, stands, tags, cleaning, skinning)*, Issue 73, pp82-83
Dahmes, Sallie. *Salting & Tanning Platform*, Issue 15, pp34-35
Edwards, Ken. *Best of The Forums, Vol. 23: That Taxidermy Shop Smell*, Issue 84, pp122-125
Best of The Forums, Vol. 26: Taxidermy Tips and Tricks, Issue 88, pp121-124
Frank, Don. *Review: The Eliminator Is Non-Toxic and Nonflammable* Issue 58, p117
Air Compressor Blues, Issue 63, pp30-31
Saving Time, Saving Money, Issue 77, pp26-30

Garland, Sandy. *Part I: Shop Layout & Design—Organization*, Issue 55, pp76-82
Part II: Shop Layout & Design—Existing Shop, Issue 56, pp40-45
Part III: Shop Layout & Design—Organization, Issue 57, pp50-54
Part IV: Shop Layout & Design—New Shop Layout, Issue 58, pp60-65
Part V: Shop Layout & Design—Getting Started, Issue 59, pp48-53

Goldman, Larry: A "Hanging" Offense, Issue 35, pp87-89
You SAW It Here! Issue 45, pp120-121
Safety: Don't Get Stuck, Issue 50, p110
Paint Shaker: Make It! Shake It!, Issue 84, pp70-73
O-Rings: A Heated Discussion in Two Parts, Issue 84, pp89-91
One Good Turn Deserves Another: Make a Turntable, Issue 85, p48
Hall, Jim. *Pattern Paper Rack & Cutter*, Issue 16, p30
Benchmark Tool Holder, Issue 19, p50
Hentges, Kevin. *Hands Need Kerodex*, Issue 49, pp124-127
Jennings, Hugh. *Crate Building*, Issue 41, p102
Kallina, Boxie. *Speed Septum Tool is Great for Other Tasks*, Issue 57, p113
Lambley, Scott. *The Best Advice I've Heard: Ten Great Tips*, Issue 29, pp123-125
Luke, Dave. *Freezer Thoughts (or How I Learned to Hate Hurricanes)*, Issue 81, pp72-74
Murawska, Dennis. *Micro-Mark: A Man and His Gadgets*, Issue 89, pp48-51
Paulson, Harry. *How to Build a Paint Booth*, Issue 88, pp104-105
Rittel, Bruce. *Part VI, Why Tanneries... Equipment You Can Make*, Issue 54, pp114-116
Rotramel, Steve. *The New Automatic Tanner*, Issue 49, p113
Savides, Stefan. *Tracks-I-DermY: The Solution Shoppe*, Issue 44, pp74-75
Freezer Burn No More! Issue 49, p48
Sexton, Tom. *Dismantle, Clean & Lubricate Your Airbrush*, Issue 18, pp38-40
Skidmore, Skip. *Mounting A Buffaleer & Deer Foot Pencil Holder*, Issue 20, pp36-39
Thompson, Frankie. *Studio Tips*, Issue 52, pp124-125
Thompson, Matt. *Repairing Damaged Fish*, Issue 59, pp123-124
Warrington, Charles. *Carving Scrapers—How To Make, Use*, Issue 20, pp15-17
White, Wayne. *Removing Stains and Rust From Old Mounts*, Issue 32, p73
Young, Warren. *Aviary: Keeping Live Bird Reference*, Issue 61, pp50-53
Making a Tumbler, Issue 65, pp34-36
Restoring Old Fish Mounts, Issue 69, pp86-90
Making a Hot Wire Cutter for Styrofoam, Issue 73, pp86-87

Yox, Bill. *Hangers: Gary Bowen Is Hanging It Up*, Issue 49, p129

Product Review: EZ Stand, Issue 82, p108

Who are the World Champions?

There has been contention after previous World Taxidermy and Fish Carving Championships® about who can and cannot designate themselves “World Champion.” It has been decided by the officers of Breakthrough Magazine Inc., who is the trademark- and registration-holder of the World Taxidermy Championships® and World Fish Carving Championships®, that the title “WORLD CHAMPION” is officially given ONLY to a competitor who has won a Best in World title in the Master and Collective Artists divisions of taxidermy and the Open Level of fish carving.

Winners of other major awards should be extremely proud of their accomplishments and should designate that such awards were won “at the World Championships.”

We note this because winning a title at the World Show® does NOT make you a World Champion—UNLESS you win “Best in World.”

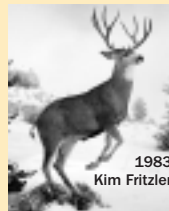
Reprinted from Rule 24, 2007 Official World Show Rules

1. BEST IN WORLD MED/SMALL LIFESIZE MAMMAL

2007	Ole Schanke (small-med.)	European marten
2008	Christian Blumenstein	Yellow-necked mouse (non-game)
2008	Dirk Opalka	Two red foxes (game)

2. BEST IN WORLD LARGE MAMMAL

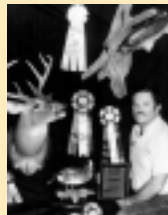
1984	Kim Fritzier	Mule deer
1985	Brad Bruce	Raccoon
1986	Bob Elzner	Black bear
1988	Terry Springer	Otter
1992	Jan Van Hoese	Bobcat
1995	Darin Flynn	Fox squirrels
1997	Rodney Schreurs	Opossum
1999	Ken Walker	Two timber wolves
2001	Ken Zimmerman	Desert bighorn sheep
2003	Merle Heintz	Thomson's gazelle
2005	Jason Snowberger (large)	Cougar (w/baby)
2007	Dawayne Dewey (large)	Argali sheep
2008	Hans Niedermair	Mouflon sheep



1983
Kim Fritzier

3. BEST IN WORLD WHITETAIL DEER

1983	Joe Coombs	Whitetail deer
1984	Sallie Dahmes	Whitetail deer
1985	Joe Meder	Whitetail deer
1987	Cary Cochran	Whitetail deer
1988	Hilton Eppley	Whitetail deer
1992	Ronnie Gaillard	Whitetail deer
1995	Gene Smith	Whitetail deer
1997	Paul Cales	Whitetail deer
1999	Pat Wagner	Whitetail deer
2001	Brad Eppley	Whitetail deer
2003	Mike Rohanna	Whitetail deer
2005	Gene Smith	Whitetail deer
2007	Tommy Hall	Whitetail deer
2008	Eric Boffety	Whitetail deer



1983
Joe Coombs

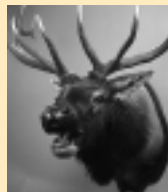
*Roe deer (Eur. WTC)

4. BEST IN WORLD MED/SMALL GAMEHEAD

2005	Andy Nimmons (med-sm gamehead)	European boar
2007	Robert Bennett (med-sm gamehead)	European boar

5. BEST IN WORLD LARGE GAMEHEAD

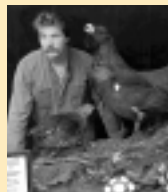
1983	Kim Fritzier	Mule deer
1985	Sallie Dahmes	Elk
1986	Wayland Adams	Axis deer
1987	Don Holt	Black bear
1988	Brad Eppley	Elk
1992	Brad Eppley	Elk
1995	Brian Dobson	Mule deer
1997	Brian Dobson	Pronghorn
1999	Tom Weickum	Pronghorn
1999	Rion White	Moose
2001	Todd Kranau	Wild boar with rattlesnake
2003	Bryan Roll	Bison
2005	Monte Hogarth (large gamehead)	Elk
2007	NO WINNER (large gamehead)	
2008	Eric Boffety	Red stag



1986
Wayland Adams

6. BEST IN WORLD GAMEBIRD

1983	Kenny Asproth	*Capercaillie
1984	Ed Thompson	**Turkey
1984	Frank Newmyer	Chicken
1984	Frank Newmyer	Bird group
1985	David Spears	Black duck
1986	Kelly Seibels	Harlequins
1987	Kent Reedy	Richardson's goose
1988	William Brandenburg	Scoter
1992	Frank Newmyer	King eider
1995	Charlie Fanta	Bald eagle
1997	Cally Morris	Turkey
1999	Gary Pegg	Cockatoo
2001	Uwe Bauch	Warbler
2003	Uwe Bauch	Tree Sparrow
2005	Lennart Peterson (gamebird)	Hazel hen
2005	Peter Sunesen (non-gamebird)	Roller
2007	NO WINNER (non-gamebird)	
2007	NO WINNER (gamebird)	
2008	Jean Pierre Renault	Wood pigeon



1983
Kenny Asproth

* Kenny Asproth-won Best in World Bird with freeze-dried capercaillies in 1983. After 1983, this title was only awarded to skin-mounted birds. That same year, Jack Wilson won Best in World Mixed Group Birds.
** Ed Thompson won this title as Best in World Turkey. After that year, turkeys were included in the category of Best in World Birds.

7. BEST IN WORLD NON-GAME BIRD

2005	Peter Sunesen (non-gamebird)	Roller
2007	NO WINNER (non-gamebird)	
2008	Robert Stein	Buffon's macaw

8. BEST IN WORLD TURKEY

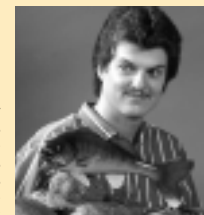
2005	NO WINNER	
2007	Shane Smith	Ocellated turkeys

9. BEST IN WORLD WATERFOWL

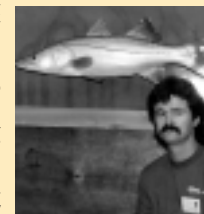
1999	Kevin Hynes	Wood duck
2001	Harvey Zeigler III - Marion IL	Two blue geese and one snow goose
2003	Joe Segler	Canvasbacks
2005	Harvey Zeigler	Pintail, gray duck group
2007	Billy Ollie	King eider

10. BEST IN WORLD WARMWATER FISH (SKIN MOUNT)

1983	Jeff Compton	Arctic char
1983	Garry Senk	* Largemouth bass
1984	Alan Gaston	Walleye
1984	Tom Lenoit	* Largemouth bass
1985	Tom Sexton	Largemouth bass
1986	Alan Gaston	Walleye
1987	Mike Kirkhart	Snook
1988	Randy Pike	Yellow perch
1992	Jeff Lumsden	Chum salmon
1995	Bill Cooke	Brook trout
1997	Mike Orthober	Brown trout
1999	Richard Abraham	Koi carp
2001	Simon Blackshaw	European rudd
2003	Mathias Fahmi	Sperlin
2005	Mike Ross (coldwater)	Brown trout group
2005	Gary Bruch (warmwater)	Koi carp
2007	NO WINNER (coldwater)	
2007	Brett Wingfield (warmwater)	Smallmouth bass
2008	Mathias Fahmi	Bullhead



1986
Alan Gaston



1987
Mike Kirkhart

• Garry Senk first won this title as Best in World Largemouth Bass. After 1984 when it was won by Tom Lenoit, largemouth bass were included in the category of Best in World Fish. This category for largemouth bass was reinstated as a separate category in 2005.

11. BEST IN WORLD COLDWATER FISH (SKIN MOUNT)

2005	Mike Ross (coldwater)	Brown trout group
2007	NO WINNER (coldwater)	

12. BEST IN WORLD LARGEMOUTH BASS (SKIN MOUNT)

1983	Garry Senk	*Largemouth Bass
1984	Tom Lenoit	*Largemouth bass
2005	NO WINNER	
2007	NO WINNER	

• Garry Senk first won this title as Best in World Largemouth Bass. After 1984 when it was won by Tom Lenoit, largemouth bass were included in the category of Best in World Fish. THIS CATEGORY WAS REINSTATED IN 2005.

13. BEST IN WORLD REPTILE, AMPHIBIAN, INVERTEBRATE

1992	Ben Haden	Rattlesnake
1997	NO WINNER	
1999	NO WINNER	
2001	NO WINNER	
2003	Rodney Schreurs	Monitor
2005	John Lager	Bearded dragon
2007	NO WINNER	

14. BEST IN WORLD REPRODUCTION

1983	Mike Kirkhart	Ladyfish
1995	David Campbell	Tarpon
1997	Shep Brown	Alligator (head)
2001	Simon Blackshaw	Gecko
2003	Rodney Schreurs	Chameleon
2005	Jeff Mourning	Crocodile lizard
2007	NO WINNER	
2008	Dirk Claesen	White rhinoceros

15. BEST IN WORLD RE-CREATIONS

1988	Bill Munns	Snow monkeys
1992	Bill Munns	Archeopteryx
1995	Jim Day	Bald eagle
1997	Joe Boggs	Snowy Owl
1999	NO WINNER	
2001	Joe Segler	Labrador duck (extinct)
2003	Ken Walker	Giant panda
2005	Ken Walker	Irish elk
2007	NO WINNER	
2008	Marcel Nyffenegger	Almann tribal man

16. BEST IN WORLD MIXED GROUP

1983	Jack Wilson	Birds
1999	Brian Olson	Caribou and ptarmigan
2001	Jim Hicks	Coyote and whitetail deer
2003	NO FIRST PLACE WINNER	
2005	Peter Sunesen	Partridge and yellow hammer
2007	Rodney Schreurs	Mother chipmunk and babies

17. BEST IN WORLD COLLECTIVE ARTISTS

1999	Brian Hendricks, Jamie Flewelling, Randy Wolfe	Wolves
2001	Berend Koch, Matthias Feuersenger	European starlings
2003	Jeff Mourning and Mike Ross	Chum salmon
2005	Jeff Mourning and Mike Ross	Kokanee salmon group
2007	Frank Newmyer Sr. and Frank Newmyer Jr.	Wood ducks
2008	Juegen Fiebig and Robert Stein	Komodo dragon

18. BEST IN WORLD LIVE SCULPTURE

1999	Mike Frazier	Pronghorn
2001	Vic Heincker	Bobcat
2003	John Schmidt	Wolf
2005	Dawayne Dewey	Bighorn sheep
2007	Aaron Connelly	Elk
2008	Kestutis Bybartis	Raccoon dog

19. BEST IN WORLD SKELETON 2008 WTC ONLY

2008	Heiner Luttmann	Armadillo
------	-----------------	-----------



1986
David Johnson

BEST IN WORLD FISH CARVING WINNERS

1985	Bob Berry	Butterflyfish
1986	David Johnson	Lionfish
1987	Jeff Compton	Brook trout
1988	Carey Gray	Redfish
1992	Eric Thorsen	Rainbow trout
1995	Clark Schreiber	Rainbow trout
1997	Clark Schreiber	Moray/tinkers
1999	Best In World Decorative Lifesize	Weedy seadragon
1999	Best In World Natural Finish	Trout w/ heron
1999	Best In World Decorative Miniature	Rainbow trout
2001	Best In World Decorative Lifesize	Rooster fish
2001	Best In World Natural Finish	Trout with fly
2001	Best In World Decorative Miniature	Golden trout
2003	Best In World, Open Level, Decorative Lifesize	Garibaldi
2003	Best In World, Open Level, Natural Finish	Rudd
2003	Best In World, Open Level, Decorative Miniature	Cortez Angelfish
2005	BEST OF SHOW Fish Carving	John Dory
2005	Best In World, Open Level, Decorative Lifesize	John Dory
2005	Best In World, Open Level, Natural Finish	Salmon
2005	Best In World, Open Level, Decorative Miniature	Lionfish
2007	BEST OF SHOW Fish Carving	Danger at the Cleaning Station
2007	Best In World, Open Level, Decorative Lifesize	Danger at the Cleaning Station
2007	Best In World, Open Level, Natural Finish	Salmon
2007	Best In World, Open Level, Decorative Miniature	Queen Angelfish